



1
2 **UNIVERSITY OF BRASÍLIA**
3 *UNIVERSIDADE DE BRASÍLIA*
4 **INSTITUTE OF GEOSCIENCES**
5 *INSTITUTO DE GEOCIÊNCIAS*
6 **GRADUATE RESEARCH PROGRAM IN GEOLOGY**
7 *PROGRAMA DE PÓS-GRADUAÇÃO EM GEOLOGIA*
8 **CONCENTRATION AREA – Biostratigraphy and Paleoecology**
9 *ÁREA DE CONCENTRAÇÃO – Bioestratigrafia e Paleoecologia*
10

11
12 **TAXONOMY OF ORGANIC-WALLED MICROFOSSILS FROM THE**
13 **SETE LAGOAS FORMATION, BRAZIL: BIOSTRATIGRAPHY AND**
14 **PALEOBIOGEOGRAPHY OF GONDWANA DURING EDIACARAN**
15 *TAXONOMIA DE MICROFÓSSEIS ORGÂNICOS DA FORMAÇÃO SETE LAGOAS, BRASIL:*
16 *BIOESTRATIGRAFIA E PALEOBIOGEOGRAFIA DO GONDWANA DURANTE O*
17 *EDIACARIANO*
18
19
20

21 **DOCTORATE THESIS**
22 *TESE DE DOUTORADO*
23

24 **Matheus Denezine**
25

26
27
28 **Doctorate Thesis N° 196**
29 *Tese de Doutorado N°196*
30

31 Brasília, DF
32 2022



33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63

**TAXONOMY OF ORGANIC-WALLED MICROFOSSILS FROM THE
SETE LAGOAS FORMATION, BRAZIL: BIOSTRATIGRAPHY AND
PALEOBIOGEOGRAPHY OF GONDWANA DURING EDIACARAN**
*TAXONOMIA DE MICROFÓSSEIS ORGÂNICOS DA FORMAÇÃO SETE LAGOAS, BRASIL:
BIOESTRATIGRAFIA E PALEOBIOGEOGRAFIA DO GONDWANA DURANTE O
EDIACARIANO*

A thesis presented to the Graduate Research Program in Geology, Institute of Geosciences, University of Brasília – UnB. Requirement foresaw by the program regulation.

Tese apresentada ao Programa de Pós-Graduação em Geologia, Instituto de Geociências, Universidade de Brasília – UnB. Requisito previsto no regulamento do programa.

Supervisors - Orientadores:

Prof. Dermeval Aparecido do Carmo (UnB)

Prof. Shuhai Xiao (Virginia Tech)

Brasília, DF
2022

64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81

Denezine, Matheus

DD392t Taxonomia de microfósseis orgânicos da Formação Sete Lagoas, Brasil: bioestratigrafia e paleoecologia do Gondwana durante o Ediacariano / Matheus Denezine; orientador Dermeval Aparecido do Carmo; co-orientador Shuhai Xiao. -- Brasília, 2022. 140 p.

Tese (Doutorado em Geologia) -- Universidade de Brasília, 2022.

1. Formação Sete Lagoas. 2. Ediacariano. 3. Seção-tipo. 4. Bioestratigrafia. 5. Paleobiogeografia. I. Aparecido do Carmo, Dermeval, orient. II. Xiao, Shuhai, co-orient. III. Título.



82 **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

83 Initially, I want to thank all institutions that participated in the development of this research: the
84 Coordination for the Improvement of Higher Education Personnel (CAPES), the National Council
85 for Scientific and Technological Development (CNPq), Geological Survey of Brazil (CPRM),
86 Brazilian Oil and Gas Company (PETROBRAS), National Agency of Petroleum, Gas, and
87 Biofuels (ANP), the University of Brasília (UnB) and the Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State
88 University (Virginia Tech). I also thank the Foundation for Scientific and Technological
89 Enterprises (FINATEC) for assistance in administrative affairs supporting scientific projects in
90 Brasília. This study was financed in part by the Coordination for the Improvement of Higher
91 Education Personnel - Brazil (CAPES) - Finance Code 001.

92 I want to thank the Institute of Geosciences of the University of Brasília, and its professors,
93 especially Professor Dermeval Aparecido do Carmo and Professor Shuhai Xiao, who have been
94 my thesis supervisors. I'm proud of and grateful for my time working with them. Countless people
95 supported my effort in this essay. I want to show my appreciation to Emeritus Professor Robert
96 Hayes Giles and his daughter, my friend, Anne Giles. They had singular importance during my
97 sandwich program in 2020 at Virginia Tech. I wish to extend my special thanks to the professors
98 on the monitoring committee, Carlos José Souza de Alvarenga and Martino Giorgioni, for their
99 willingness to evaluate and contribute to this work. To my family, friends, and laboratory
100 colleagues for all their support.

101 **AGRADECIMENTOS**

102 Inicialmente, quero agradecer a todas as instituições que participaram do desenvolvimento desta
103 pesquisa: à Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES), ao Conselho
104 Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq), ao Serviço Geológico de Brasil
105 (CPRM), à Petróleo Brasileiro S.A. (PETROBRAS), à Agência Nacional do Petróleo, Gás e
106 Biocombustíveis (ANP), à Universidade de Brasília (UnB) e ao Instituto Politécnico e
107 Universidade Estadual da Virgínia (Virginia Tech). Agradeço também à Fundação de
108 Empreendimentos Científicos e Tecnológicos (FINATEC) pela assistência em assuntos
109 administrativos apoiando projetos científicos em Brasília. O presente trabalho foi realizado com
110 apoio da Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior - Brasil (CAPES) -
111 Código de Financiamento 001.

112 Ao Instituto de Geociências da Universidade de Brasília, em especial ao Professor Dermeval
113 Aparecido do Carmo e ao Professor Shuhai Xiao, que foram meus orientadores de tese. Me sinto
114 orgulhoso e grato pelo tempo de trabalho com eles. Inúmeras pessoas apoiaram meu esforço nesse
115 projeto. Quero mostrar meu apreço ao Professor Emérito Robert Hayes Giles, Virginia Tech e sua
116 filha, minha amiga, Anne Giles. Eles tiveram importância singular durante meu programa
117 sanduíche em 2020 na Virginia Tech. Gostaria de agradecer especialmente aos professores do
118 comitê de acompanhamento de tese, professores Carlos José Souza de Alvarenga e Martino
119 Giorgioni, pela disponibilidade em avaliar e contribuir com este trabalho. Aos meus familiares,
120 amigos e colegas de laboratório por todo o apoio.

121

122 **ABSTRACT**

123 This thesis presents a detailed taxonomic study on organic-walled microfossils from the Sete
124 Lagoas Formation, Ediacaran, Bambuí Group, São Francisco basin, Brazil. This formation was
125 described from carbonate expositions in its type locality, Sete Lagoas County, Minas Gerais State.
126 However, the stratotype section was never described. The present work presents the first
127 description of the lectostratotype section of the Sete Lagoas Formation and the proposal of two
128 hypostratotype sections based on the lithological description and fossil record. The studied sections
129 are located in the Minas Gerais State and the Federal District, southeast Brazil: 1. Lectostratotype
130 section, Sete Lagoas County; 2. Hypostratotype section from the PRF, Sete Lagoas County; 3.
131 Hypostratotype section from the Barreiro community, Januária County; 4. Fercal section, Brasília.
132 Nine species of organic-walled microfossils were recovered in the four studied sections from Sete
133 Lagoas Formation: *Germinosphaera bispinosa* Mikhailova, 1986, *Leiosphaeridia crassa*
134 (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*
135 (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958, *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev,
136 1966), *Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer, 1971, *Siphonophycus robustum* (Schopf, 1968), and
137 *Ghoshia januarensis* new species. Additionally, an undetermined stromatolite species is also
138 reported: *Gymnosolen* sp. Two biostratigraphic units are currently recognized in the Sete Lagoas
139 Formation, approaching all four studied sections. Two zones are described: *Leiosphaeridia*
140 *minutissima* Zone, a lowest-occurrence interval zone, lower/mid Ediacaran, and *Bambuites*
141 *erichsenii* Zone, a range zone, upper Ediacaran. Stratigraphic data and organic-walled microfossil
142 taxonomy indicate that the Sete Lagoas Formation was deposited in a neritic marine environment.
143 The connection by a neritic zone of Amazonia with other cratons that form the western Gondwana,
144 including the São Francisco craton, in 550 Ma is corroborated based on *Bambuites erichsenii* and
145 *Ghoshia januarensis* occurrences. At the same time, Laurentia, Baltica, and Siberia were
146 paleocontinents apart.

147 **Keywords:** Sete Lagoas Formation; Ediacaran; lectostratotype; biostratigraphy;
148 paleobiogeography.

149

150

151

152 RESUMO

153 A presente tese apresenta um estudo taxonômico de microfósseis de parede orgânica da Formação
154 Sete Lagoas, Ediacariano, Grupo Bambuí, bacia do São Francisco, Brasil. Essa formação foi
155 descrita a partir de exposições de rochas carbonáticas em sua localidade-tipo, Município de Sete
156 Lagoas, Estado de Minas Gerais. No entanto, a seção-tipo nunca foi descrita. O presente trabalho
157 apresenta a primeira descrição da seção-tipo da Formação Sete Lagoas e a proposta de duas seções-
158 tipo suplementares, a partir da descrição litológica e registro fossilífero. As seções estudadas estão
159 localizadas no Estado de Minas Gerais, sudeste do Brasil: 1. Seção-tipo, Município de Sete Lagoas;
160 2. Seção-tipo suplementar da PRF, Município de Sete Lagoas; 3. Seção-tipo suplementar da
161 comunidade do Barreiro, Município de Januária; bem como no Distrito Federal: 4. Seção Fercal,
162 Brasília. Nove espécies de microfósseis de parede orgânica foram recuperadas nas quatro seções
163 estudadas da Formação Sete Lagoas: *Germinosphaera bispinosa* Mikhailova, 1986,
164 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966),
165 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949), *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958,
166 *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966), *Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer, 1971, *Siphonophycus*
167 *robustum* (Schopf, 1968) e *Ghoshia januarensis* nova espécie. Adicionalmente, uma espécie
168 indeterminada de estromatólito também é relatada: *Gymnosolen* sp. Duas unidades
169 bioestratigráficas foram reconhecidas na Formação Sete Lagoas ao abordar as quatro seções
170 estudadas. Duas zonas são descritas: Zona *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*, uma zona diferencial
171 inferior, Ediacariano inferior/intermediário, e a Zona *Bambuites erichsenii*, uma zona de
172 amplitude, Ediacariano superior. Dados estratigráficos e taxonômicos de microfósseis de parede
173 orgânica e dos estromatólitos descritos, indicam que a Formação Sete Lagoas foi depositada em
174 ambiente marinho nerítico. A conexão por zona nerítica da Amazônia com outros crátons que
175 formam o Gondwana ocidental, incluindo o cráton São Francisco, em 550 Ma é corroborada com
176 base nas ocorrências de *Bambuites erichsenii* e *Ghoshia januarensis*, enquanto os paleocontinentes
177 Laurentia, Báltica e Sibéria estavam separados.

178 **Palavras-chave:** Formação Sete Lagoas; Ediacariano; lectostratotipo; bioestratigrafia;
179 paleobiogeografia.



180	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
181	ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.....	4
182	AGRADECIMENTOS	5
183	ABSTRACT.....	6
184	RESUMO	7
185	1. INTRODUCTION.....	13
186	2. GEOLOGICAL SETTING OF THE SETE LAGOAS FORMATION.....	15
187	2.1. Fossil assemblage from the Sete Lagoas Formation.....	19
188	3. METHODOLOGY	22
189	4. STUDIED SECTIONS	25
190	4.1. Lectostratotype section of the Sete Lagoas Formation, Sete Lagoas County	26
191	4.2. Hypostratotype section of the PRF, Sete Lagoas County	28
192	4.3. Hypostratotype section of the Barreiro, Januária County.....	30
193	4.4. Fercal section, Brasília.....	35
194	5. TAXONOMY OF ORGANIC-WALLED MICROFOSSILS	37
195	6. STRATIGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF THE FOSSIL ASSEMBLAGE	79
196	7. BIOSTRATIGRAPHY	84
197	7.1. Biostratigraphic zoning.....	84
198	7.2. Other proxies from the Sete Lagoas Formation.....	88
199	7.3. Correlation and remarks.....	89
200	8. PALEOENVIRONMENTAL AND PALEOGEOGRAPHIC APPROACH	96
201	9. CONCLUSIONS.....	102
202	10. REFERENCES	103
203	APPENDIX 1	119
204	APPENDIX 2.....	133
205		
206		

207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: Geological map of the São Francisco basin (red dashed line) in the São Francisco craton. Inset map shows major cratons in the western Gondwana in a Neoproterozoic paleogeographic configuration: A, Amazonian; P, Rio de la Plata; K, Kalahari; WA, West Africa; SFC, São Francisco-Congo. PC: Paramirim Corridor. The AB cross-section refers to the area of the seismic line displayed in Fig. 2. (after Reis and Suss, 2016)..... 15

Figure 2: Composite seismic section “A-B”, which location is shown in Fig. 1. Tectonic domains across the São Francisco basin, from the start point in west-southwest to the final point in east-northeast: Brasília foreland fold-thrust belt, undeformed domain, and Araçuaí foreland fold-thrust belt. Depth in two-way travel time (TWT). Thrust faults: JP e João Pinheiro; RB e Rio Borrachudo; SD e São Domingos. Bmb: Brasília metamorphic belt (after Reis and Suss, 2016). 16

Figure 3: Geological map of studied areas in Brazil. (1) Barreiro section, Januária County, Minas Gerais State; (2) Fercal section, Brasília, Federal District; (3) Rei do Mato cave and PRF sections, Sete Lagoas County, Minas Gerais State. 25

Figure 4: Lectostratotype section and field photographs of the Sete Lagoas Formation at the Rei do Mato cave, Sete Lagoas County, Minas Gerais State, Brazil. Sample horizons are marked with the sample number prefixes MP. (1) Lower portion of the lectostratotype; (2) Concolute structure; (3) Hummocky structure; (4) *Gymnosolen* sp..... 27

Figure 5: Hypostratotype section and field photographs of the Sete Lagoas Formation at the PRF, Sete Lagoas County, Minas Gerais State, Brazil. (1) Upper Sete Lagoas boundary. (2) *Gymnosolen* sp. Sample horizons are marked with the sample number prefixes MP. Sample numbers in bold mark fossiliferous horizons. 29

Figure 6: Lithostratigraphic section and field photographs of the Sete Lagoas Formation at the Barreiro section, Santa Luzia quarry, Januária Municipality, Minas Gerais State, Brazil. (1) Thin-bedded limestone; (2) Intraclastic breccia. Sample horizons are marked with the sample number prefixes MP. The CP numbers refer to the palynological slides of the illustrated specimens. Sample numbers in bold mark fossiliferous horizons. 32

Figure 7: Comparison between microbialites and animal burrows. (1–5) Microbialites from the Sete Lagoas Formation, Bambuí Group, Barreiro section, Januária Municipality, Minas Gerais State, Brazil (MP3008). (1) Top bedding surface view. (2) Transmitted plane-polarized light photomontages of three petrographic thin sections cut perpendicularly to the bedding surface along

238 labeled white lines in (1). (3–5) Magnified views of labeled rectangles in (2) show microbial
 239 laminae details. Red arrows and circled dot mark stratigraphic up direction. (6–8) Animal burrows
 240 preserved in limestone of the terminal Ediacaran Dengying Formation at Wuhe, Yangtze Gorges
 241 area, South China (extracted from Xiao et al., 2019). (7–8) Transmitted plane-polarized light of
 242 petrographic thin sections cut perpendicularly to the bedding surface along labeled white lines in
 243 (6)..... 33

244 **Figure 8:** Comparison between microbialites and animal burrows. (1–3) Transmitted plane-
 245 polarized light photomicrographs of petrographic thin sections cut perpendicularly to the bedding
 246 surface, showing microbial fabrics of microbialites from the Sete Lagoas Formation, Bambuí
 247 Group, Barreiro section, Januária Municipality, Minas Gerais State, Brazil (MP3005). 34

248 **Figure 9:** Lithostratigraphic section and field photographs of the Sete Lagoas Formation at the
 249 Fercal section, Federal District, Brazil (Extract from Carvalho (2018) and Carvalho and Alvarenga
 250 (2018)). Sample horizons are marked with the sample number prefixes MP. The CP numbers refer
 251 to the palynological slides of the illustrated specimens. Sample numbers in bold mark fossiliferous
 252 horizons. 36

253 **Figure 10:** Organic-walled microfossils from the Sete Lagoas Formation at the Barreiro section.
 254 Slide number and England Finder coordinates (in parentheses) are given for each illustrated
 255 specimen. (1–3, 7, 10) *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*, (1) CP962 (S32); (2) CP962 (F48); (3) CP918
 256 (K22); (7) CP964 (P29); (10) CP963 (F33). (4, 8, 11) *Germinosphaera bispinosa*, all in slide
 257 CP917 (EF coordinates: S26, I43, and O28, respectively). (5) *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*, CP913
 258 (Y23). (6) *Leiosphaeridia crassa*, CP964 (H29). (9) *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*, CP914 (Q30). (12-
 259 13) *Siphonophycus robustum*, (12) CP960 (I50); (13) CP961 (H24). 44

260 **Figure 11:** *Ghoshia januarensis* new species from the Sete Lagoas Formation in the Barreiro
 261 section. Slide number and England Finder coordinates (in parentheses) are given for each
 262 illustrated specimen. (1) Holotype: CP916 (E46). Note dark spots inside cells indicated by white
 263 arrows. Yellow arrows indicate slightly deflated and deformed cells. (2–8) Paratypes; (2–6) CP919
 264 (E18); 3 is a magnified view of the upper right part of 2, showing slightly deflated and deformed
 265 cells; 4 is a magnified view of the lower left part of 2, showing dark spot in terminal cell (arrow);
 266 (5–6) CP919 (J16), 6 is a dark-field view of the central part of 5, showing a polyhedral cell (arrow
 267 in 5). (7) CP919 (J26), note polyhedral cell at a branching point. (8) CP920 (N18/3), showing
 268 pointed terminal cell (arrow). (9) Specimen identified in a thin section of the Sete Lagoas

269 Formation at the Barreiro section in the Januária area. Reproduced from Perrella Júnior et al.
 270 (2017) with permission. 47

271 **Figure 12:** Raman spectroscopic data of organic-walled microfossils and amorphous organic
 272 matter from the Sete Lagoas Formation at the Barreiro section. (1) Baseline-corrected and fitted
 273 Raman spectra. Different colors mean different species. Each Raman spectra corresponds to the
 274 data of principal component analysis showed in 12.2. Note that Raman spectra of *Ghoshia*
 275 *januarensis* (J from holotype and I, K from paratypes) have broader peaks of carbonaceous matter
 276 around 1350 cm⁻¹ and 1600 cm⁻¹ relative to other Sete Lagoas organic-walled microfossils. (2)
 277 Principal component analysis of deconvolved Raman data. Samples: A–B and J, CP916; C–D,
 278 CP917; E, I, K, CP920; F, H, MP3728; G, MP3723. 50

279 **Figure 13:** Organic-walled microfossils from the Sete Lagoas Formation. (1–11) specimens from
 280 the Rei do Mato section. (12–15) specimens from the Fercal section. Slide number and England
 281 Finder coordinates (in parentheses) are given for each illustrated specimen. (1) *Siphonophycus*
 282 *robustum*, CP1019 (R45). (2–3, 12) *Bambuities erichsenii*, (2) CP1022 (M57); (3) CP1022 (E24);
 283 (12) CP1016 (J50). (4) *Leiosphaeridia ternata*, CP1020 (N31). (5, 14) *Leiosphaeridia*
 284 *minutissima*, (5) CP1021 (S15); (14) CP1017 (L19). (6) *Germinosphaera bispinosa*, CP1025
 285 (G29). (7–8) *Leiosphaeridia crassa*, (7) CP1023 (L55); (8) CP1023 (C33). (9B, 11, 13)
 286 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*, (9B) CP1024; (11) CP1026 (G19); (13) CP1015 (J26). (9A)
 287 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*, CP1024. (10, 15) *Ghoshia januarensis*, (10) CP1018 (S27); (15) CP1016
 288 (O39). 54

289 **Figure 14:** Stratigraphic distribution and relative abundance of organic-walled microfossils from
 290 the Sete Lagoas Formation at the studied sections. 81

291 **Figure 15:** Lithostratigraphic logs of the lectostratotype section of the Sete Lagoas Formation, Rei
 292 do Mato section, the hypostratotypes sections of the Barreiro and PRF sections, and the Fercal
 293 section with fossiliferous occurrences and biostratigraphic zones. 86

294 **Figure 16:** Chronostratigraphic distribution of the organic-walled species recovered from the Sete
 295 Lagoas Formation, Bambuí Group, Brazil (Butterfield et al., 1994; Grey, 2005; Sergeev et al.,
 296 2012; Javaux and Knoll, 2017; Miao et al., 2019; Shukla et al., 2020). 87

297 **Figure 17:** Ediacaran acritarch assemblages (data extracted from Knoll and Walter (1992), Grey
 298 (2005), Gaucher and Sprechmann (2009), and Liu and Moczyłowska (2019). All recognized

299 biostratigraphic units by Grey (2005) and Liu and Moczydłowska (2019) are assemblage zones.
 300 Zones abbreviations correspond to the species which characterize each zone. 90
 301 **Figure 18:** Abundance and size distribution of Leiosphaeridia species from the studied sections
 302 comprising both biostratigraphic unities: Leiosphaeridia minutissima Zone and Bambuites
 303 erichsenii Zone. 93
 304 **Figure 19:** Simplified chart of zones identified in the Ediacaran Period. Lm: Leiosphaeridia
 305 minutissima Interval of Lowest Occurrence Zone, Be: Bambuites erichsenii Range Zone (see
 306 figure 14 for other abbreviations). 94
 307 **Figure 20:** Stratigraphic sections of the Sete Lagoas Formation coupled with $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ profiles.
 308 Isotopic values are in ‰. Isotopic data extracted from: Barreiro section (Okubo et al., 2022), Fercal
 309 section (Carvalho, 2018), PRF section (Vieira et al., 2007). 95
 310 **Figure 21:** Paleogeographic reconstructions based on the paleomagnetic data reviewed by Thover
 311 et al. (2006): break-up along the western margin of Laurentia by 600 Ma and construction of West
 312 Gondwana (extracted from Tohver et al., 2006). 98
 313 **Figure 22:** Integrated evolution from Ediacaran to Cambrian orogens and basins in western
 314 Gondwana by Caxito et al. (2021). Obs.: **a)** early Ediacaran; **b)** early-mid Ediacaran; **c)** late
 315 Ediacaran-Cambrian. 99
 316 **Figure 23:** Different paleogeographic reconstructions of Gondwana ca. 550 Ma highlighting the
 317 *Cloudina lucianoii*, *Cloudina carinata*, *Cloudina riemkeae*, *Gordia marina*, *Corumbella weneri*,
 318 *Namacalathus hermanastes*, *Ghoshia januarensis*, and *Bambuites erichsenii* occurrences.
 319 (Modified from Warren et al., 2017 and Adôrno, 2019). 100
 320

321 **1. INTRODUCTION**

322 The present thesis aims to characterize and assess the stratigraphic significance of the fossil
323 assemblage from the Sete Lagoas Formation based on taxonomic, lithostratigraphic,
324 biostratigraphic, and paleobiogeographic studies. In addition, a combined preparation for
325 micropaleontological and sedimentological studies of samples from the Proterozoic record was
326 developed (Appendix 1). This lithostratigraphic approach is focused on the lectostratotype section
327 description of the Sete Lagoas Formation and the proposal of two hypostratotype sections,
328 including an additional section. Attached to this stratigraphic framework, a taxonomic study of the
329 fossil assemblage was conducted to evaluate its chronobiostratigraphic positioning. This approach
330 is presented herein as a contribution to improve an updated stratigraphic framework,
331 paleoenvironmental setting, and paleobiogeographic context of the São Francisco basin in late
332 Ediacaran Gondwana.

333 The main objectives of the thesis include a taxonomy of organic-walled microfossils from
334 the Sete Lagoas Formation, a description of its lectostratotype, the proposal of two
335 hypostratotypes, and an additional section; a proposal of a biostratigraphic framework for the
336 studied sections; paleoenvironmental analysis and paleobiogeographic approach. Five manuscripts
337 resulted from part of the present thesis: 1. a combined methodological preparation for
338 micropaleontological and sedimentological studies; 2. biostratigraphy of organic-walled
339 microfossils from the hypostratotype Barreiro section; 3. description and implications of
340 microbially induced sedimentary structures on the Sete Lagoas Formation; 4. Description of
341 lectostratotype and hypostratotype of the Sete Lagoas Formation, Bambuí Group; and 5.
342 Biostratigraphic and paleogeographic analyses of the Sete Lagoas Fm. during the Ediacaran. The
343 five manuscripts are:

- 344 1. “METHODODOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT OF A COMBINED PREPARATION FOR
345 MICROPALAEONTOLOGICAL AND SEDIMENTOLOGICAL STUDIES OF
346 SAMPLES FROM THE PROTEROZOIC RECORD” (Denezine et al., 2022, published on
347 Frontiers in Earth Science – Appendix 1);
- 348 2. “ORGANIC-WALLED MICROFOSSILS FROM THE EDIACARAN SETE LAGOAS
349 FORMATION, BAMBUÍ GROUP, SOUTHEAST BRAZIL: TAXONOMIC,
350 STRATIGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION, AND BIOSTRATIGRAPHIC ANALYSES”
351 (Denezine et al., accept with revision, Journal of Paleontology);
- 352 3. “*PALAEOPHYCUS*-LIKE MICROBIAL RIDGES FROM CARBONATES OF THE
353 EDIACARAN SETE LAGOAS FORMATION AND THEIR IMPLICATIONS FOR THE
354 INTERPRETATION OF PUTATIVE TRACE FOSSILS” (Denezine et al., to be submitted
355 to Sedimentology);
- 356 4. “LECTOSTRATOTYPE AND HYPOSTRATOTYPE SECTIONS OF THE SETE
357 LAGOAS FORMATION, EDIACARAN, BAMBUÍ GROUP, BRAZIL:
358 LITHOSTRATIGRAPHIC DESCRIPTION AND PALEONTOLOGICAL APPROACH”
359 (In preparation);
- 360 5. “BIOSTRATIGRAPHY OF THE SETE LAGOAS FORMATION: A
361 CHRONOSTRATIGRAPHIC AND PALEOGEOGRAPHIC APPROACH” (In
362 preparation).

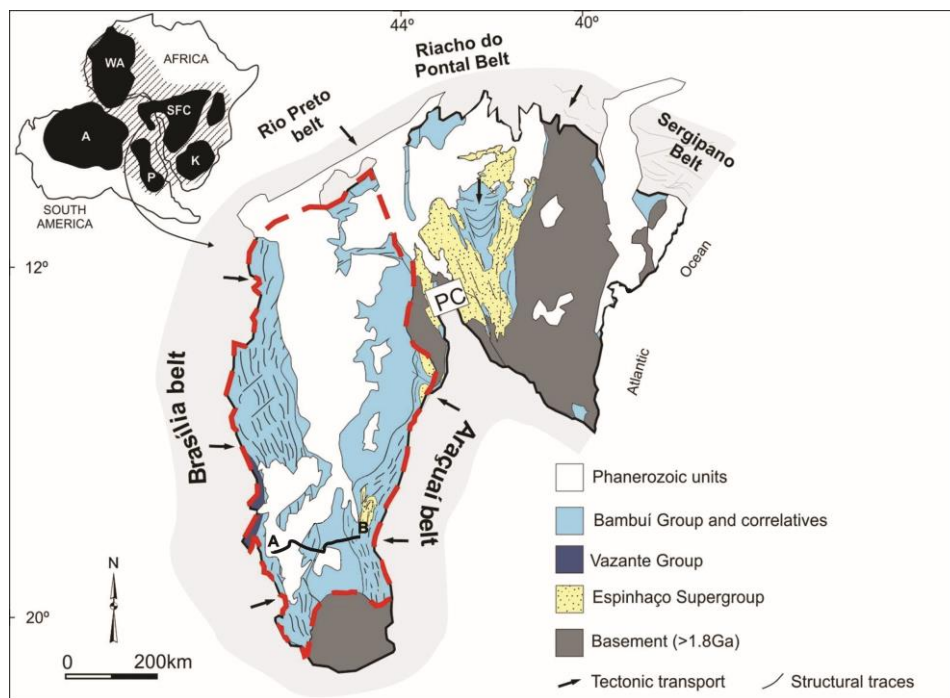
363

364 The remarkable diversity of organic-walled microfossils, particularly acanthomorphic
365 acritarchs, in the Ediacaran Period (Huntley et al., 2006; Knoll, 1994; Vidal and Moczydłowska-
366 Vidal, 1997) is hypothesized to be associated with the ecological rise of animals (Peterson and
367 Butterfield, 2005). Closer to the end of Ediacaran, the advent of calcareous skeletons is evidenced
368 by cloudinids and corumbellids (Germis, 1972; Hahn et al., 1982; Hua et al., 2005; Walde et al.,
369 2015; Adôrno et al., 2017). Therefore, a taxonomic study of organic-walled microfossils from the
370 Sete Lagoas Formation provides a tool for biostratigraphic correlation and offers useful data to
371 improve the understanding of Ediacaran evolution.

372 **2. GEOLOGICAL SETTING OF THE SETE LAGOAS FORMATION**

373 The western portion of the São Francisco craton comprises a succession of siliciclastic and
 374 carbonate rocks dated between 1.77 Ga and 0.52 Ga (Alvarenga et al., 2012; Moreira et al., 2020;
 375 Pimentel et al., 2011) (Fig. 1). The Brasília fold belt that bounds the western margin of the São
 376 Francisco craton was deformed during the Brasiliano-Pan-African orogeny between 790 Ma and
 377 540 Ma (Pimentel and Fuck, 1992; Pimentel et al., 1999; Caxito et al., 2021). This fold belt borders
 378 to the east with the São Francisco craton, which is covered by undeformed Neoproterozoic strata.
 379 It consists of a tectonic domain with thin-skinned tectonic deformation and a domain further west
 380 with thick-skinned deformation (Alvarenga et al., 2014) (Fig. 2).

381

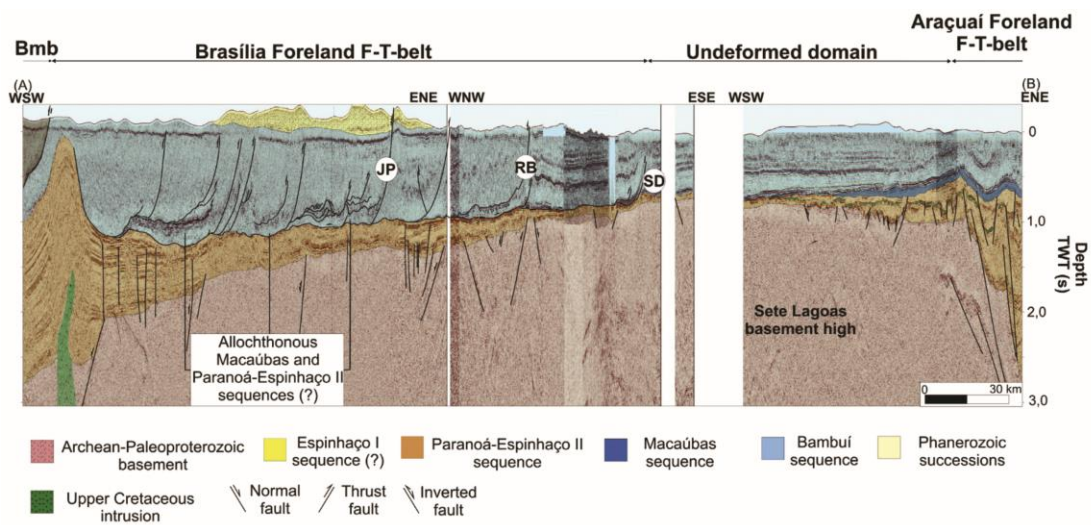


382

383 **Figure 1:** Geological map of the São Francisco basin (red dashed line) in the São Francisco craton.
 384 Inset map shows major cratons in the western Gondwana in a Neoproterozoic paleogeographic
 385 configuration: A, Amazonian; P, Rio de la Plata; K, Kalahari; WA, West Africa; SFC, São
 386 Francisco-Congo. PC: Paramirim Corridor. The AB cross-section refers to the area of the seismic
 387 line displayed in Fig. 2. (after Reis and Suss, 2016).

388 The São Francisco basin can be subdivided into five main domains regarding its
 389 chronostratigraphy: 1. the Archean/Paleoproterozoic basement, which consists of granite-gneissic
 390 rocks (Reis and Alkmim, 2015), 2. the Paleo/Mesoproterozoic/Early Neoproterozoic
 391 metasedimentary sequence represented by the Espinhaço Supergroup, and the Paranoá and
 392 Vazante groups (Guadagnin et al., 2015; Alvarenga et al., 2019), 3. The Neoproterozoic/Cambrian
 393 units are characterized by the Jeiquitaí Formation and Macaúbas and Bambuí groups (Caxito et al.,
 394 2012; Paula-Santos et al., 2015; Oliveira et al., 2021; Sanchez et al., 2021), 4. the
 395 Permian/Carboniferous Santa Fé Group (Campos and Dardenne, 1994), and 5. the Cretaceous
 396 sedimentary sequence, represented, from base to top, by Areado Group, Lower Cretaceous; and
 397 Mata da Corda and Urucuaia groups, Upper Cretaceous (Campos and Do Carmo, 2005; Zalán and
 398 Silva, 2007).

399



400

401 **Figure 2:** Composite seismic section “A-B”, which location is shown in Fig. 1. Tectonic domains
 402 across the São Francisco basin, from the start point in west-southwest to the final point in east-
 403 northeast: Brasília foreland fold-thrust belt, undeformed domain, and Araçuaí foreland fold-thrust
 404 belt. Depth in two-way travel time (TWT). Thrust faults: JP e João Pinheiro; RB e Rio Borrachudo;
 405 SD e São Domingos. Bmb: Brasília metamorphic belt (after Reis and Suss, 2016).

406 The Neoproterozoic deposits in the West portion of the São Francisco basin, which was
407 contiguous with the Congo craton (Fig. 1), are represented by the Jequitáí Formation and the
408 Bambuí Group. The Bambuí Group, a mixed carbonate-siliciclastic platform, consists of, in
409 ascending stratigraphic order, the Sete Lagoas Formation (limestones, dolostones, and pelite
410 intercalations), Serra de Santa Helena Formation (siltstones and marl), Lagoa do Jacaré Formation
411 (predominantly dark stromatolitic and oolitic limestone and shales), Serra da Saudade Formation
412 (shales, siltstones, and sandstones), and Três Marias Formation (sandstones) (Dardenne, 1978).

413 The Sete Lagoas Formation, which is the main focus of this work, represents the basal unit
414 of the Bambuí Group and consists of a sequence of carbonate-dominated sediments in the São
415 Francisco basin. Those sediments are characterized by a low total organic carbon (TOC) content
416 of less than 2% (Uhlein et al., 2019; Caetano-Filho et al., 2021) and relatively low thermal maturity
417 (Reis & Suss, 2016). The Sete Lagoas Formation is interpreted to have been deposited in a shallow
418 carbonate platform environment, perhaps with a limited connection with the open marine
419 environment (Paula-Santos et al., 2015; Vieira et al., 2015).

420 Even though Dardenne (1978) formalized five formations within the Bambuí Group, the type
421 sections of these lithostratigraphic units were never formally described. The International
422 Stratigraphic Guide (Murphy and Salvador, 1999), which was developed to promote an
423 international agreement on stratigraphic classification, establishes that a formal lithostratigraphic
424 unit must have a type locality and a stratotype section with a clear characterization. Additionally,
425 the designation of a hypostratotype section is a possibility to complement the definition of a
426 lithostratigraphic unit (Murphy and Salvador, 1999; North American Commission on Stratigraphic
427 Nomenclature, 2005).

428 The depositional age of the Bambuí Group has long been a matter of debate. The Bambuí
429 Group was initially considered to be Cretaceous (Liais, 1872 in Couto et al., 1981), but recent
430 studies show that it is probably Ediacaran–Cambrian (Pimentel et al., 2011; Warren et al., 2014;
431 Paula-Santos et al., 2015; Moreira et al., 2020a; Sanchez et al., 2021; DaSilva et al., 2022).
432 Geochronological constraints on the Bambuí Group are few and inconclusive. Carbonates of the
433 lower Sete Lagoas Formation yielded Pb-Pb apparent ages of ~740 Ma (Babinski et al., 2007).

434 Nevertheless, Caxito et al. (2021) analyzed samples from crystal-fan-bearing limestone
435 from the base of the Sete Lagoas Formation. The U-Pb ages obtained by Caxito et al. (2021)
436 yielded lower intercept dates of 615.4 ± 5.9 Ma, when both the crystal-fans and matrix were
437 analyzed together, 608.1 ± 5.1 Ma for crystal-fans, and 607.2 ± 6.2 Ma for the matrix. The youngest
438 population of detrital zircons from the Sete Lagoas Formation gave U-Pb ages of ~557 Ma (Paula-
439 Santos et al., 2015), and the youngest population of detrital zircons from the Três Marias Formation
440 gave U-Pb ages of ~620 Ma (Pimentel et al., 2011; Rodrigues, 2008), providing maximum age
441 constraints on the host strata. More recently, a zircon U–Pb age of 520.2 ± 5.3 Ma has been
442 reported from a volcanic ash bed in the Serra da Saudade Formation (Moreira et al., 2020b),
443 suggesting that the upper Bambuí Group may belong to the Stage 2 of the Cambrian System.

444 The occurrence of *Cloudina* sp. and *Corumbella wernerii*—tubular fossils typically found in
445 terminal Ediacaran rocks—in the lower Sete Lagoas Formation (Warren et al., 2014; Perrella
446 Júnior et al., 2017) and the presence of *Treptichnus pedum*—a trace fossil whose first appearance
447 is used to define the base of the Cambrian System—in the Três Marias Formation (Sanchez et al.,
448 2021) further indicate that perhaps the entire Bambuí Group is Ediacaran–Cambrian. Although the
449 conflict with the ~740 Ma Pb-Pb age from the Sete Lagoas Formation (Babinski et al., 2007)
450 remains unresolved.

451 **2.1. Fossil assemblage from the Sete Lagoas Formation**

452 Studies of the fossiliferous assemblage of the Neoproterozoic that address the identification of
453 fossils of this era are in real progress worldwide. The fossil occurrences comprehend organic-
454 walled microfossils (Grey, 2005; Gaucher et al., 2008b, 2008a; Tang et al., 2015; Porter and
455 Riedman, 2016; Denezine et al., 2022), the first skeletal metazoans (Beurlen and Sommer, 1957;
456 Germs, 1972; Hahn et al., 1982; Adôrno et al., 2017, 2019), microbialites (Grotzinger et al., 2000;
457 Sanchez et al., 2018; Santos et al., 2018), fossil embryos (Xiao and Knoll, 2000) and molecular
458 fossils, also named biomarkers (Sousa Júnior et al., 2016; Bobrovskiy et al., 2018). All the above
459 categories, except embryo fossils, were reported in lithostratigraphic units of the Neoproterozoic
460 from Brazil.

461 The fossil record from the Sete Lagoas Formation consists of stromatolites and microbial
462 mats occurrences (Fantinel et al., 2015), followed by organic-walled microfossils (Simonetti,
463 1994; Simonetti and Fairchild, 2000; Perrella Júnior et al., 2017; Denezine et al., 2022), also
464 reported as permineralized specimens (Simonetti and Fairchild, 1989; Fairchild et al., 1996), and
465 few records of metazoans (Warren et al., 2014). Thus, it comprises an assemblage that could
466 provide subsidies for biostratigraphic correlation studies. In the Sete Lagoas Formation, there are
467 records of cyanobacteria, protists, and metazoans (Tab. 1).

468 The first attempt at the chronostratigraphic positioning of the Sete Lagoas Formation from
469 fossils was made by Marchese (1974). Marchese described stromatolites that outcrop on the BR-
470 040 highway near the Municipality of Sete Lagoas, Minas Gerais State, and identified them as cf.
471 *Gymnosolen* Steinmann, 1911. Marchese (1974) inferred from these occurrences an age of late
472 Rifean for the Sete Lagoas Formation, an interval recognized as late Tonian. Furthermore, other
473 studies analyzed and described several stromatolite microbialites, emphasizing a great diversity of

474 morphotypes, columnar, bulbs, and domes (Fairchild and Dardenne, 1978; Fairchild and
475 Schorscher, 1985; Sanchez, 2014; Fantinel et al., 2015), in addition to microphytolites (Lopes,
476 1995; Nobre and Coimbra, 2000).

477 The first reports of organic-walled microfossils from the Sete Lagoas Formation were
478 spherical vesicles, described by Sommer (1971) as *Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer, 1971. Sommer
479 (1971) attributed this species to unicellular algae. Later on, several articles on organic-walled
480 microfossils from the Sete Lagoas Formation were published (Simonetti and Fairchild, 1989, 2000;
481 Fairchild et al., 1996, 2012; Sanchez and Fairchild, 2018), describing dozens of species from this
482 unit (Table 1), although Sanchez and Fairchild (2018) invalidated one species, *Bambuites*
483 *erichsenii* Sommer, 1971.

484 Simonetti and Fairchild (2000) bring the first systematic study of organic-walled
485 microfossils from the Precambrian units of Brazil. This study analyzed samples of drill cores
486 located in Montalvânia City, Minas Gerais State, Brazil. This research encompassed fossil
487 recoveries from the Sete Lagoas Formation, as well as other formations of the Bambuí Group,
488 comprising the Serra de Santa Helena, Lagoa do Jacaré, and Serra da Saudade formations. In
489 addition to these units, the fossil content of the Conselheiro Mata Group was also analyzed. Nine
490 species were identified in the Sete Lagoas Formation, comprising filamentous species, coccoidal
491 colonies, and sphaeromorphs, however poorly preserved. Although the low recovery of specimens
492 in this unit, it was possible to identify a domain of specimens of *Leiosphaeridia* spp. Eisenack,
493 1958.

494

495

496

497 **Table 1:** Fossils from the Sete Lagoas Formation. Articles: 1, Sommer (1971); 2, Marchese (1974);
 498 3, Simonetti and Fairchild (1989); 4, Fairchild et al. (1996); 5, Simonetti & Fairchild (2000); 6,
 499 Fairchild et al. (2012); 7, Warren et al. (2014); 8, Perrella Júnior et al. (2017); 9, Sanchez and
 500 Fairchild (2018); 10, Denezine et al. (2022); 11, this study.

Species	Articles										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
cf. <i>Archaeotrichion contortum</i> Schopf, 1968				X							
cf. <i>Archaeotrichion</i> sp.				X							
<i>Bambuities erichsenii</i> Sommer, 1971	X								X		X
cf. <i>Biocatenoides</i>				X							
<i>Cloudina</i> sp.							X	X			
<i>Corumbella wernerii</i> Hahn et al., 1982							X				
cf. <i>Cyanonema inflatum</i> Oehler, 1977				X							
cf. <i>Dictyosphaera macroreticulata</i> (Xing and Liu, 1972)				X							
<i>Eomycetopsis</i> sp. A			X								
<i>Eomycetopsis</i> sp. B			X								
cf. <i>Eomycetopsis</i> sp.				X							
cf. <i>Eomycetopsis</i>				X							
<i>Eosynechococcus medius</i> (Hofmann, 1976)					X						
<i>Eosynechococcus moorei</i> Hofmann, 1976			X								
<i>Gymnosolen</i> sp.		X									
<i>Germinosphaera bispinosa</i> Mikhailova, 1986										X	X
<i>Glenobotrydion aenigmatis</i> Schopf, 1968			X								
cf. <i>Gloeodiniopsis</i> sp.				X							
cf. <i>Gloeodiniopsis magna</i> (Nyberg and Schopf., 1984)				X							
<i>Ghoshia</i> sp.										X	
<i>Ghoshia januarensis</i> new species											X
<i>Leiosphaeridia</i> sp. 1					X						
cf. <i>Leiosphaeridia</i> sp.				X							
<i>Leiosphaeridia crassa</i> (Naumova, 1949)											X
<i>Leiosphaeridia jacutica</i> (Timofeev, 1966)											X
<i>Leiosphaeridia minutissima</i> (Naumova, 1949)										X	X
<i>Leiosphaeridia tenuissima</i> Eisenack, 1958										X	X
<i>Leiosphaeridia ternata</i>											X
<i>Melanocyrrillium</i> sp.										X	
<i>Myxococcoides</i> cf. <i>M. cantabrigensis</i> Knoll, 1982			X								
<i>Myxococcoides</i> sp. A			X								
<i>Myxococcoides</i> sp. B			X								
cf. <i>Myxococcoides reticulata</i> Schopf, 1968				X							
cf. <i>Myxococcoides</i>				X							
cf. <i>Myxococcoides</i> sp.				X							
cf. <i>Myxococcoides globosa</i> Maithy and Shukla, 1977				X							
cf. <i>Oscillatoriopsis</i> sp.				X							
<i>Palaeophycys</i> sp.							X				
cf. <i>Rugosoopsis</i> sp.				X							
<i>Siphonophycus robustum</i> Schopf, 1968										X	X
<i>Siphonophycus</i> sp.			X								
cf. <i>Siphonophycus beltense</i> Horodyski, 1980				X							
cf. <i>Siphonophycus</i> sp.				X							
cf. <i>Siphonophycus</i>				X							
<i>Trachyhystrichosphaera aimica</i> Hermann, 1976						X					

501 Hidalgo (2007) also worked with organic-walled microfossils of the Sete Lagoas Formation,
502 focusing on the Neoproterozoic glaciations and their influence on the paleobiota. Hidalgo (2007)
503 corroborates the interpretation that the Sete Lagoas Formation was deposited after a glaciation
504 event. Different preservation of organic-walled microfossils was also reported, such as
505 permineralized filamentous organisms and some coccooids (Fairchild and Schorscher, 1985). All
506 specimens studied by Fairchild and Schorscher (1985) were silicified but poorly preserved. In
507 addition, Simonetti and Fairchild (1989) describe eleven species with occurrence in this unit,
508 including coccooids, some solitary, others colonial, and rare eukaryotes or filamentous prokaryotes.

509 The occurrences of mineralized metazoans in the Sete Lagoas Formation are restricted to the
510 occurrences reported by Warren et al. (2014) and Perrella-Júnior et al. (2017). Warren et al. (2014)
511 report occurrences of *Cloudina* sp. and *Corumbella weneri* in the Sete Lagoas Formation from
512 expositions in the Januária Municipality. Perrella-Júnior et al. (2017) also report occurrences of
513 *Cloudina* sp. recovered from the same region, although the photomicrography of the occurrence is
514 inconclusive (Perrella-Junior et al., 2017: fig.7G).

515

516 **3. METHODOLOGY**

517 The study of the Ediacaran portion of the São Francisco basin to describe the lectostratotype
518 section and hypostratotype sections, as well as one additional section of the Sete Lagoas
519 Formation, started with fieldworks carried out between 2018 and 2021. Lithostratigraphic columns
520 are presented for each studied section, containing fossiliferous intervals, detailed sampling
521 information, and the levels where organic-walled microfossils were recovered.

522 Standard petrographic thin sections were prepared and examined under a Zeiss
523 Discovery.V20 stereomicroscope connected with an AxioCam ICc3 camera and a Zeiss Scope.A1

524 microscope connected with an AxioCam ICc1 camera. Organic-walled microfossils were extracted
525 from thinly laminated mudstones and light to dark grey limestone and dolostones samples using
526 acid maceration techniques. The samples were dissolved using HCl and HF acids. Residues were
527 rinsed repeatedly in distilled water, and after the residues were settled following each rinse, the
528 supernatant was decanted. No centrifugation was used to minimize mechanical damage to organic-
529 walled microfossils. No oxidative procedure was applied to organic residues (Denezine et al.,
530 2022) (Appendix 2). Transmitted-light photomicrographs were acquired using an Axio Imager.A2
531 microscope equipped with an AxioCam MRc digital camera (both Carl Zeiss).

532 Size analysis of *Leiosphaeridia* specimens is based on the measurement of their vesicle
533 diameters. Vesicle diameter and wall thickness were used to identify four morphospecies of
534 *Leiosphaeridia* present in the Sete Lagoas Formation: *Leiosphaeridia crassa*, *Leiosphaeridia*
535 *jacutica*, *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*, *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*. *Leiosphaeridia ternata* is the
536 only *Leiosphaeridia* species that was identified due to its radially oriented acutely angled clefts
537 along the vesicle. Abundance data were collected in this study. All palynological slides were
538 examined thoroughly, and complete specimens were counted. Due to their colonial nature or
539 frequent preservation as fragments, the abundance of *Siphonophycus robustum* and *Ghoshia*
540 *januarensis* was not quantified.

541 Selected organic-walled microfossils from the Sete Lagoas Formation were analyzed using
542 Raman spectroscopy. Specimens were placed on palynological slides and analyzed on a HORIBA
543 JobinYvon LabRAM HR800 Raman microprobe equipped with a high-resolution 600 mm focal
544 length spectrometer and a 514 nm argon laser source in the Department of Geosciences at Virginia
545 Tech. The laser beam was less than 10 μm in diameter with a 40 \times objective lens. Raman spectra

546 were acquired using the software Labspec 5.0 with an acquisition time of less than one minute for
547 each analysis.

548 Raman spectroscopy data were processed using Python modules. Baseline correction was
549 applied to the raw data by adjusting a polynomial (third-order) curve using the Raman data from
550 200 to 800 and from 1900 to 2100 cm^{-1} that captures the Raman peaks of carbonaceous material.
551 After baseline correction, the four Raman peaks of carbonaceous material, as in Kouketsu et al.
552 (2014), were decomposed with the shape of a convolution between Gaussian and Lorentzian
553 functions. The expected variations in the peaks are relatively small compared to the other
554 parameters. Thus, two optimizations are performed. The first one finds amplitude and width
555 parameters by letting them free and using fixed values for the frequencies. These frequency values
556 are not the final ones but are close given the small variation expected, and the curve roughly is the
557 desired shape. After this step, another optimization is performed, two frequencies are held at 1245
558 and 1510 cm^{-1} Kouketsu et al. (2014) and the other parameters are calculated more precisely.
559 Raman data processing followed the procedures described in Kouketsu et al. (2014).

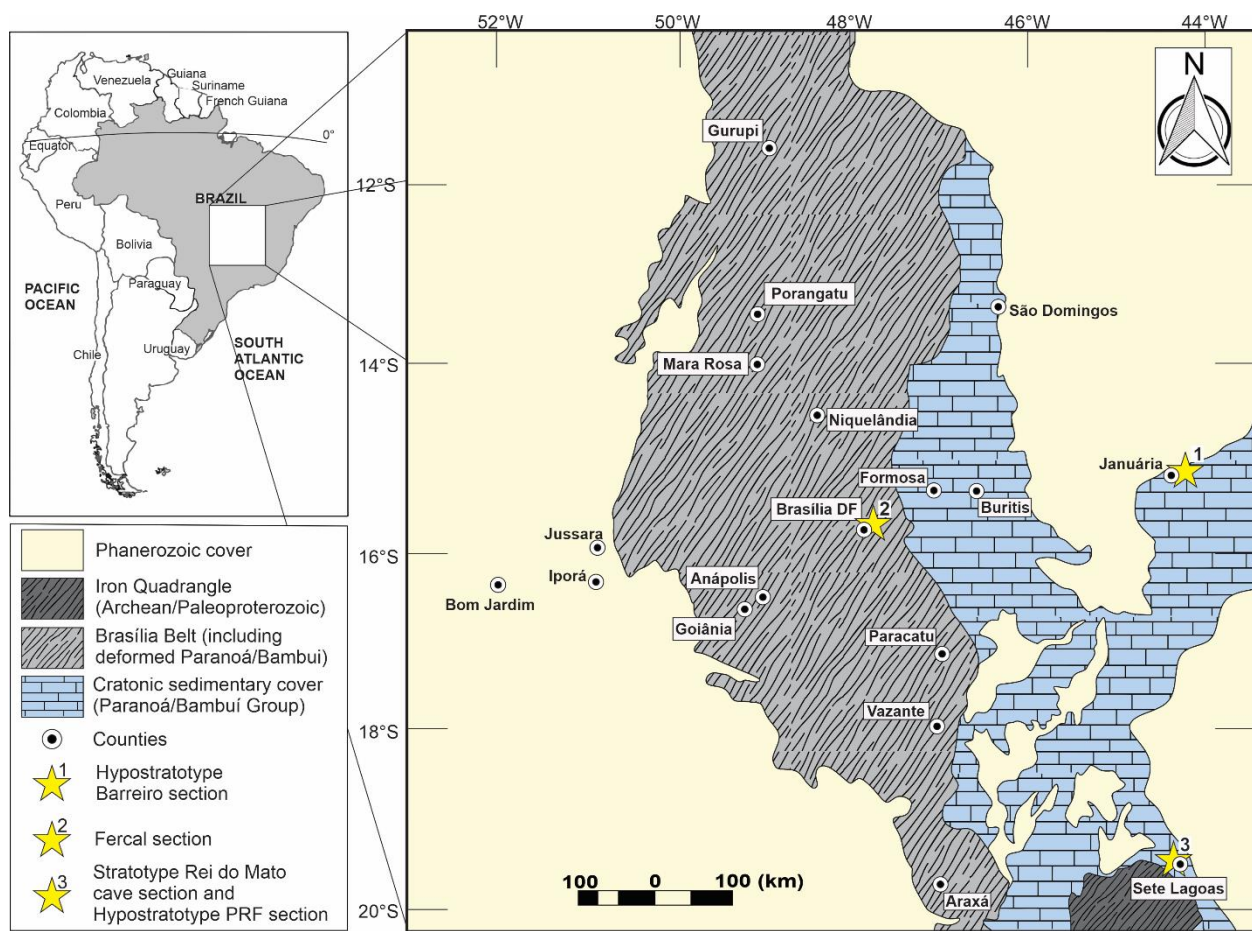
560 The processed Raman data were subjected to principal component analysis (PCA) in Python.
561 The peak position, peak height, and full width at half-maximum (FWHM) of the four Raman peaks
562 of carbonaceous material were used in PCA. The PCA allowed a dimensionality reduction to two
563 principal components. The Python package for PCA is publicly available (Mazoni, 2021), and
564 PCA in this study used the Python modules Numpy (Harris et al., 2020), Scipy (Virtanen et al.,
565 2020), and Rampy (Le Rosq, 2021).

566 Types, figures, and other specimens examined in this study are deposited in the following
567 institution: Museum of Geosciences (MGeo-UnB), University of Brasília, Brasília, Brazil.

568 **4. STUDIED SECTIONS**

569 The approached sections of the Sete Lagoas Formation, from the Minas Gerais State, are: 1.
 570 Lectostratotype section of the Sete Lagoas Formation, from the outcrop at the Conservation Unit
 571 Rei do Mato cave, Sete Lagoas County; 2. Hypostratotype section of the Federal Highway Police
 572 (PRF), Sete Lagoas County; 3. Hypostratotype section of the Barreiro, Januária County. The Fercal
 573 section was the only section studied in the Federal District, Brasília (Fig. 3).

574



575

576 **Figure 3:** Geological map of studied areas in Brazil. (1) Barreiro section, Januária County, Minas
 577 Gerais State; (2) Fercal section, Brasília, Federal District; (3) Rei do Mato cave and PRF sections,
 578 Sete Lagoas County, Minas Gerais State.

579

580 The designation of the Rei do Mato cave section as a lectostratotype section complements
581 the lithostratigraphic and chronostratigraphic definition of the lectostratotype section due to
582 fossiliferous occurrences and great exposure of the sedimentary sequence of the Sete Lagoas
583 Formation in the type locality. Additionally, the Rei do Mato cave section is located in an
584 Environmental Conservation Unit. The Conservation Unit Rei do Mato cave is legally established
585 by the Minas Gerais State Government to meet the requirements of protection and sustainable
586 exploitation of bio and geodiversity.

587

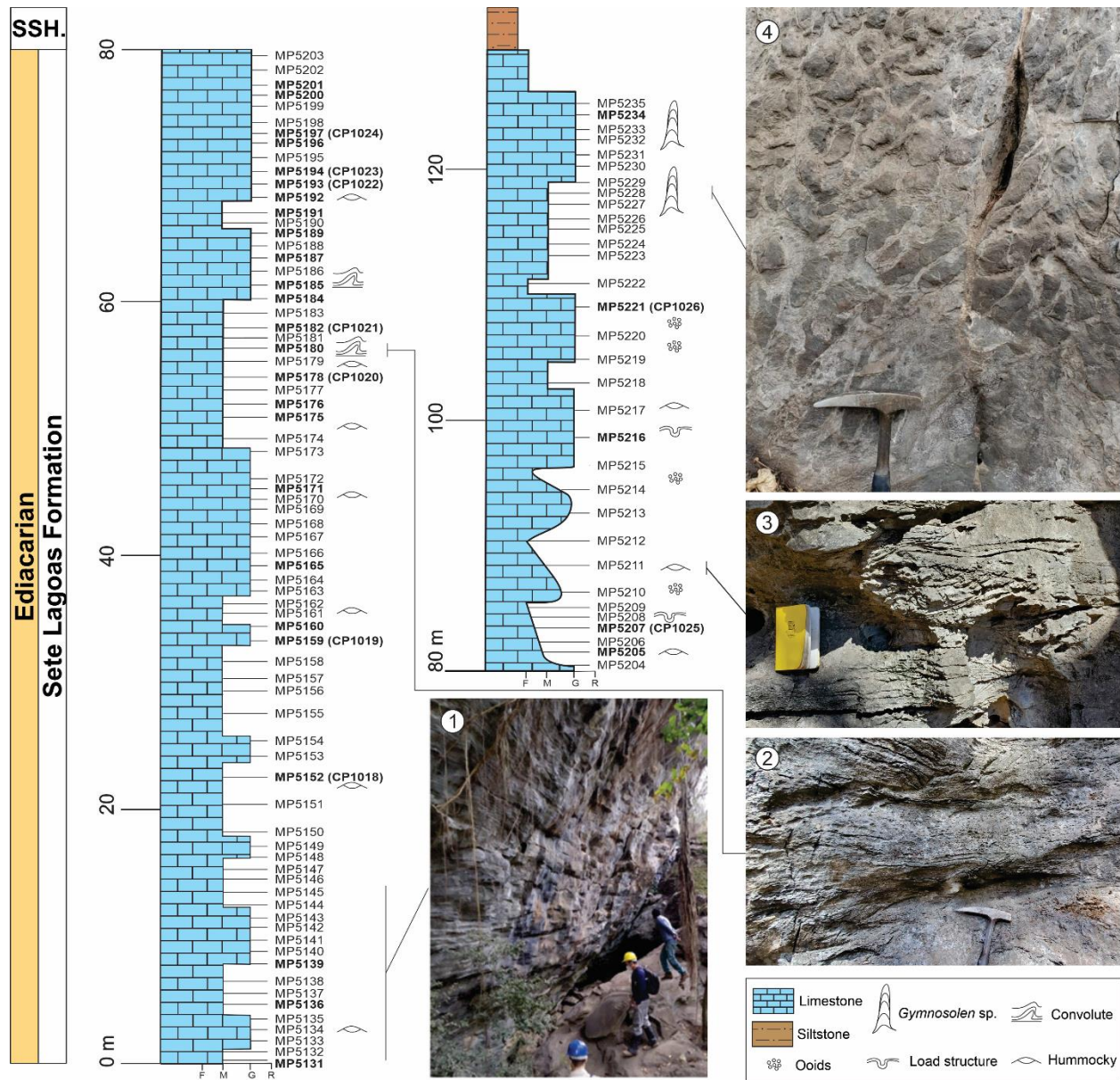
588 **4.1. Lectostratotype section of the Sete Lagoas Formation, Sete Lagoas County**

589 The lectostratotype section of the Rei do Mato cave is located inside the borders of the Gruta Rei
590 do Mato Conservation Unit, Sete Lagoas County, Minas Gerais State, southeastern Brazil (Fig. 3).
591 The coordinates of the section (UTM), Datum WGS84 are: 23K, 575103 mE, 7844059 mN. The
592 formations of the lower part of the Bambuí Group, Sete Lagoas and Serra de Santa Helena
593 formations, outcrop in this locality. The stratigraphic thickness of the Sete Lagoas Formation in
594 the studied area is about 125 m (Fig. 4). A total of 105 stratigraphic levels were sampled.

595 Although the basal boundary of the Sete Lagoas Formation with the lithostratigraphic unit
596 below is not exposed, the carbonate rocks of the Sete Lagoas Formation rest on top of a
597 Paleoproterozoic gneiss–migmatite basement in the surrounding area (Vieira et al., 2015).

598 The section studied is predominantly carbonate, with a predominance of limestone rocks
599 with little or no contribution of siliciclastics. The section comprises metasedimentary rocks,
600 mainly pure calcarenites of variable grain size and light gray to dark gray color. In the basal and
601 intermediate portion of the section, there are structures such as hummocky and swaley cross-
602 bedding, soft-sediment deformation structure comprising synforms, and convoluted bedding (Fig,

603 4). This facies association indicates deposition below the fair-weather baseline level in a
 604 transitional environment influenced by storm wave associated with a sloped carbonate ramp with
 605 high accumulation rates.
 606



607
 608 **Figure 4:** Lectostratotype section and field photographs of the Sete Lagoas Formation at the Rei
 609 do Mato cave, Sete Lagoas County, Minas Gerais State, Brazil. Sample horizons are marked with
 610 the sample number prefixes MP. (1) Lower portion of the lectostratotype; (2) Concolute structure;
 611 (3) Hummocky structure; (4) *Gymnosolen* sp.

612 In the upper portion of the section, the lithofacies display a greater amount of low-angle,
613 tabular cross-bedding, climbing ripples, herringbone cross-stratification, and the occurrence of
614 bifurcated columnar stromatolites. Such morphotype of microbialites was classified by Marchese
615 (1974) as possibly belonging to the Genus *Gymnosolen* Steinmann, 1911. The occurrence of such
616 stromatolites varies laterally, depending on the paleoecological conditions. From the set of these
617 structures, it is possible to infer a paleoenvironment of stromatolitic internal carbonate ramp
618 influenced by wave/tide (Vieira et al., 2007).

619 The interval above of the stromatolites presents a more significant contribution of
620 siliciclastic material, represented by marls overlain by massive laminated siltstones, representing
621 the transition to the Serra de Santa Helena Formation. It represents a short transition interval, of a
622 few meters, in an internal carbonate ramp that undergoes marine transgression and becomes
623 influenced by siliciclastic materials from the craton in an offshore environment of a siliciclastic
624 platform (Vieira et al., 2007).

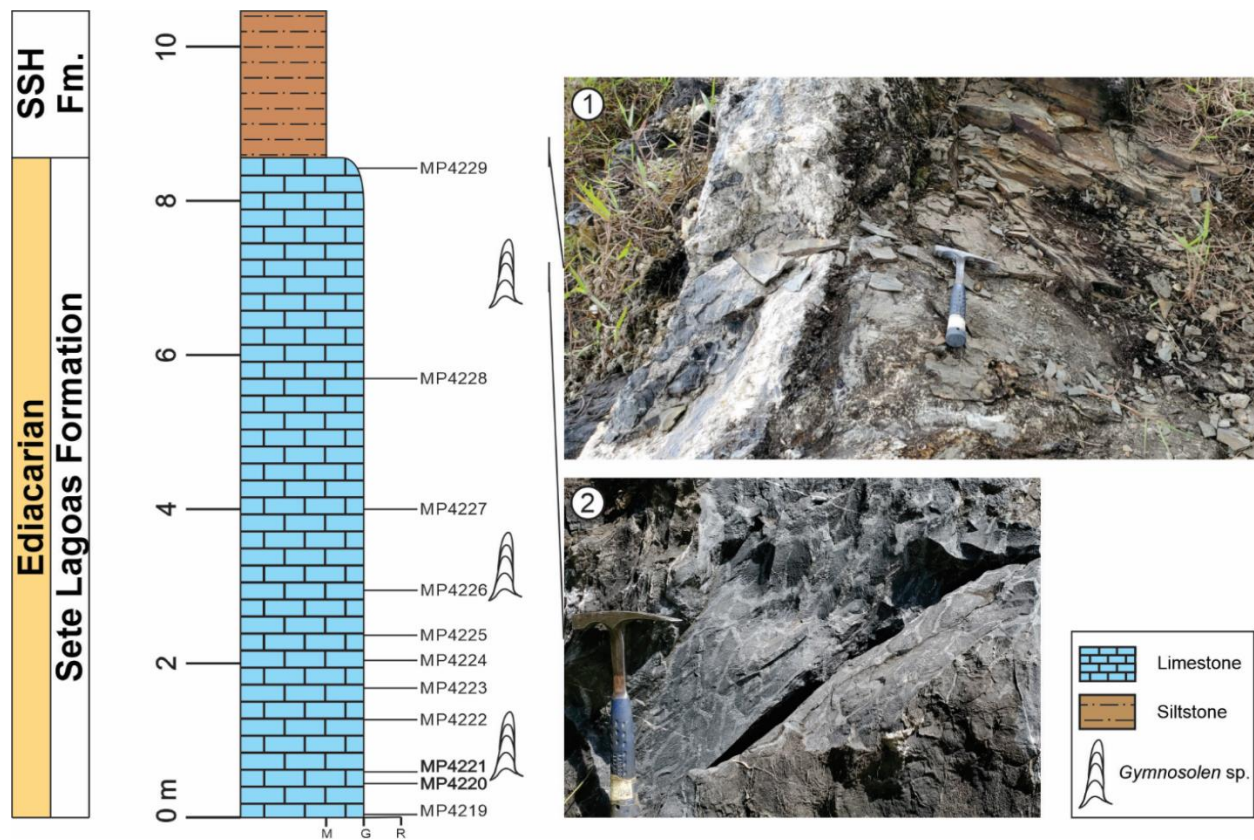
625

626 **4.2. Hypostratotype section of the PRF, Sete Lagoas County**

627 The hypostratotype section named PRF is located on the right side of the BR-040 highway, near
628 the Federal Highway Police station at Sete Lagoas County, Minas Gerais State, southeastern
629 Brazil, towards Brasília (Fig. 3). The coordinates of the section (UTM), Datum WGS84, are: 23K,
630 574314 mE, 7846482 mN. As in the lectostratotype, both the Sete Lagoas and Serra de Santa
631 Helena formations are exposed in this section. It is important to highlight that the boundary
632 between those two units also outcrops. Due to the exposure of the upper boundary of the Sete
633 Lagoas Formation with the Serra de Santa Helena Formation and easy access, a hypostratotype is
634 proposed for this section (Fig. 5). A total of 11 stratigraphic levels were sampled.

635 The Sete Lagoas Formation at the PRF section is represented by a thick interval of
 636 columnar stromatolites identified as *Gymnosolen* sp. Individual columns vary from < 5 to 52 cm
 637 and can be as large as 15 cm in diameter, with convex internal crescentic lamination. The inter-
 638 column spaces are filled with mudstone limestone or locally brecciated. This carbonate succession
 639 is covered by siltstones of the Serra de Santa Helena Formation, consisting of metric tabular layers
 640 of olive-green massive siltstones, subordinately carbonate lenses, and fine-grained sandstones,
 641 probably deposited in a deep-platform environment (Vieira et al., 2007).
 642

642



643

644 **Figure 5:** Hypostratotype section and field photographs of the Sete Lagoas Formation at the PRF,
 645 Sete Lagoas County, Minas Gerais State, Brazil. (1) Upper Sete Lagoas boundary. (2) *Gymnosolen*
 646 sp. Sample horizons are marked with the sample number prefixes MP. Sample numbers in bold
 647 mark fossiliferous horizons.

648

649 **4.3. Hypostratotype section of the Barreiro, Januária County**

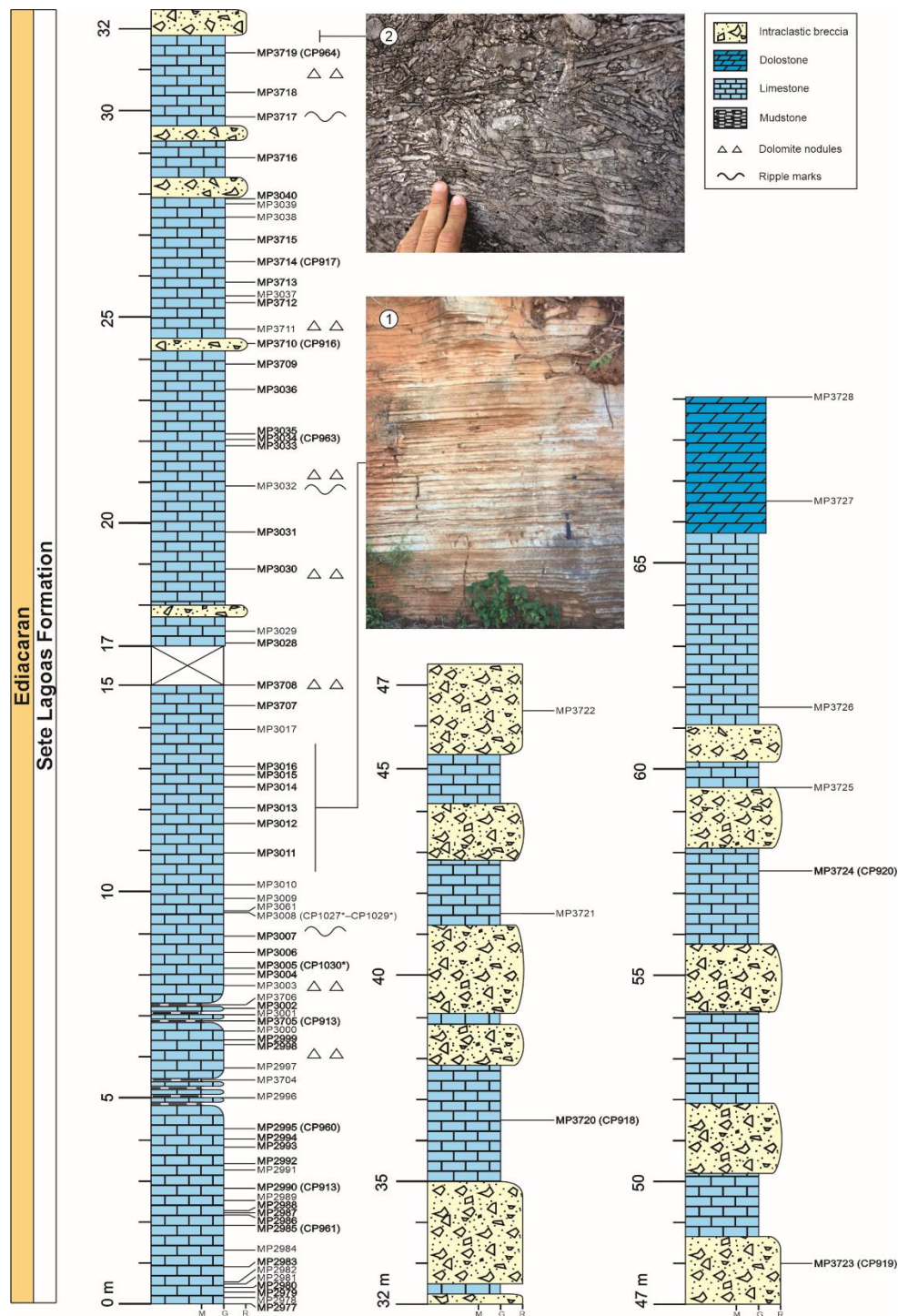
650 The hypostratotype section named Barreiro is located in the Santa Luzia quarry near the Barreiro
651 Community, western Januária Municipality, Minas Gerais State, Brazil (Fig. 3). The coordinates
652 of the section (UTM), Datum WGS84, are: 23L, 560875 mE, 8290191 mN. Only the Sete Lagoas
653 Formation is exposed in this section. The samples were collected from two different mining
654 benches, as well as exposures on the hills where the Santa Luzia quarry is located. The stratigraphic
655 thickness of the Sete Lagoas Formation in the studied area is about 70 m (Fig. 6). A total of 79
656 stratigraphic levels were sampled.

657 The lower 15 m consists mainly of crystalline laminated dark gray mudstones with a
658 predominance of parallel plane bedding with microbial mats. However, there are cross-laminations
659 in layers of fine calcareous grainstones. Microbial mats, silicified ooids, and dolomitic nodules are
660 common at this level. Intraclastic carbonate breccias, with flat pebbles ranging from <1 to 50 cm
661 and light gray micritic matrix are present at 16 m of the section and above, intercalated with
662 limestones. The top of the section, at around 66 m, is composed of light gray crystalline dolomitic
663 oolitic grainstones, sometimes with intraclasts. Such carbonates are cross-stratified. This
664 packaging presents incipient flat stratification, about 2 cm thick, defined by the changes in the
665 amount of sand size constituents (Fig. 6).

666 Occurrences of pseudo-tubular structures were identified as linear and crescentic
667 stromatolites (Fig. 7.1–7.5). These microbialites were diagnosed based on macro analyses and thin
668 sections. The length of the structures ranges from 2 to 10.5 cm, and diameters range from 2 to 6
669 mm. A single structure is commonly larger at the center than at the ends. They can be straight,
670 slightly curved, or even tightly curved. Considering only these features, they could be interpreted
671 as bioturbation, such as *Paleophycus tubularis* Hall, 1847, characterized by horizontal structures

672 with a cylindrical shape, generated by the activities of endobionts. *Paleophycus tubularis* can be
673 linear or slightly sinuous without branches and presents full relief representing traces preserved
674 within a bed (Hall, 1847). A similar structure in the Sete Lagoas Formation at the Barreiro section
675 was presented by Warren et al. (2014). The tubular-like structure in Warren et al. (2014), which
676 was tentatively assigned to *Paleophycus* sp., has the same dimensions and morphology as those
677 presented herein.

678 Full reliefs typically represent active fills, which implies active manipulation of material by
679 an organism (Lindholm, 1987). This sediment manipulation commonly results in textural contrasts
680 between the trace and the host sediment. This contrast is not present in the structure from the Sete
681 Lagoas Formation (Fig. 7.1–7.5) as it is present in a bioturbation specimen described by Xiao et
682 al. (2019) (Fig. 7.6–7.8). Most commonly, active fill is produced by deposit and detritus feeders
683 (Buatois and Mángano, 2011). In this case, no organic microlaminae would be preserved within
684 the structure, which is not the case for the Barreiro section tubular structure (Fig. 7.3–7.4).
685 Additionally, a full relief is not observed in the Sete Lagoas Formation material. On the other hand,
686 the tubular-like structures are preserved as positive epirelief, again contrasting with the diagnosis
687 of *Paleophycus* spp. At last, a tightly curved structure is unusual for bilaterian burrows (Fig. 7.1).
688 Therefore, the tubular-like structures presented in this work lack evidence for bioturbation.

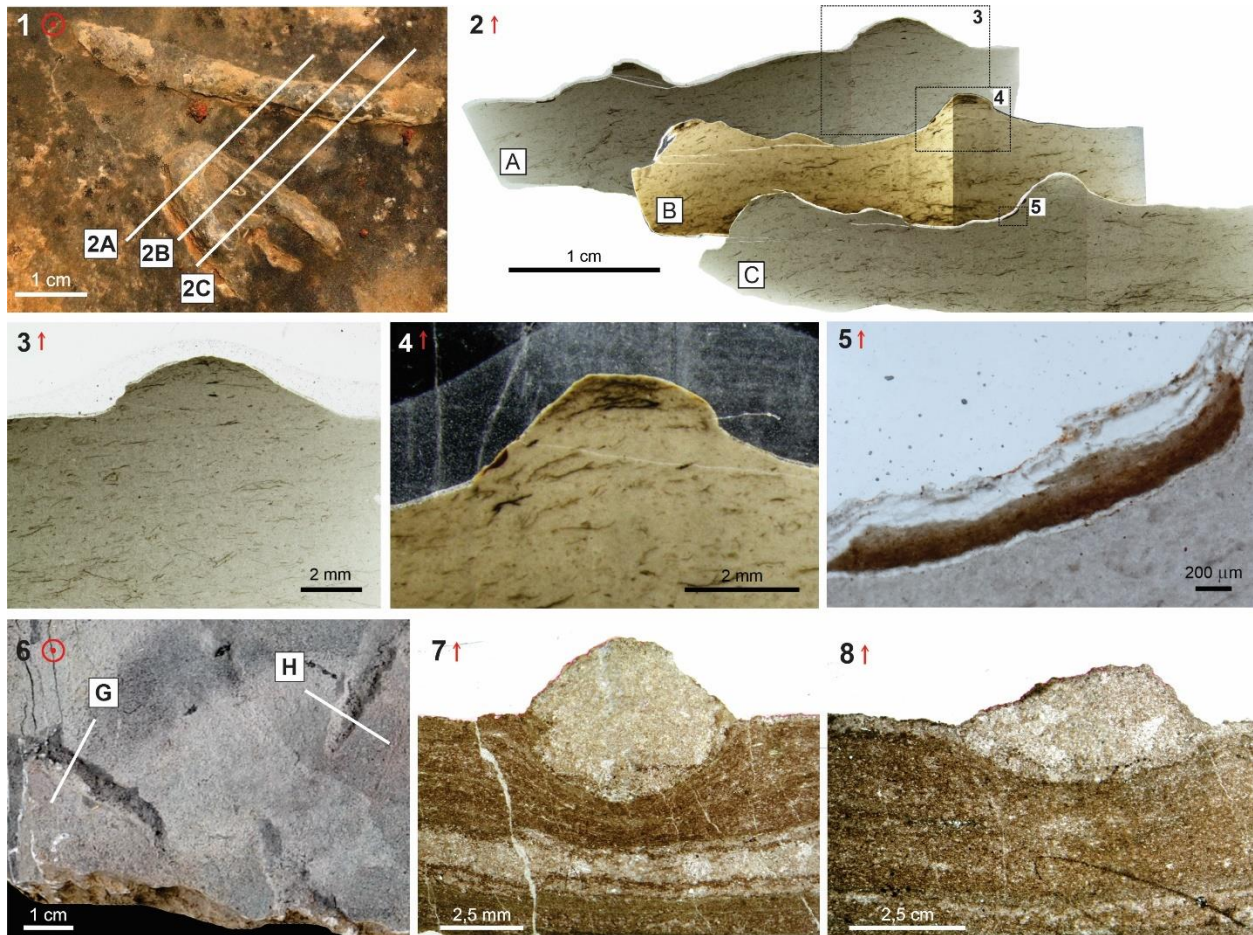


689

690 **Figure 6:** Lithostratigraphic section and field photographs of the Sete Lagoas Formation at the
 691 Barreiro section, Santa Luzia quarry, Januária Municipality, Minas Gerais State, Brazil. (1) Thin-
 692 bedded limestone; (2) Intraclastic breccia. Sample horizons are marked with the sample number
 693 prefixes MP. The CP numbers refer to the palynological slides of the illustrated specimens. CP
 694 numbers with * refer to thin sections illustrated. Sample numbers in bold mark fossiliferous
 695 horizons.

696 The thin section analysis conducted on the tubular-like structures showed a continuous
 697 accretion of sediments together with thin organic layers, interpreted here as organic microbial mats
 698 (Fig. 7.2–7.5).

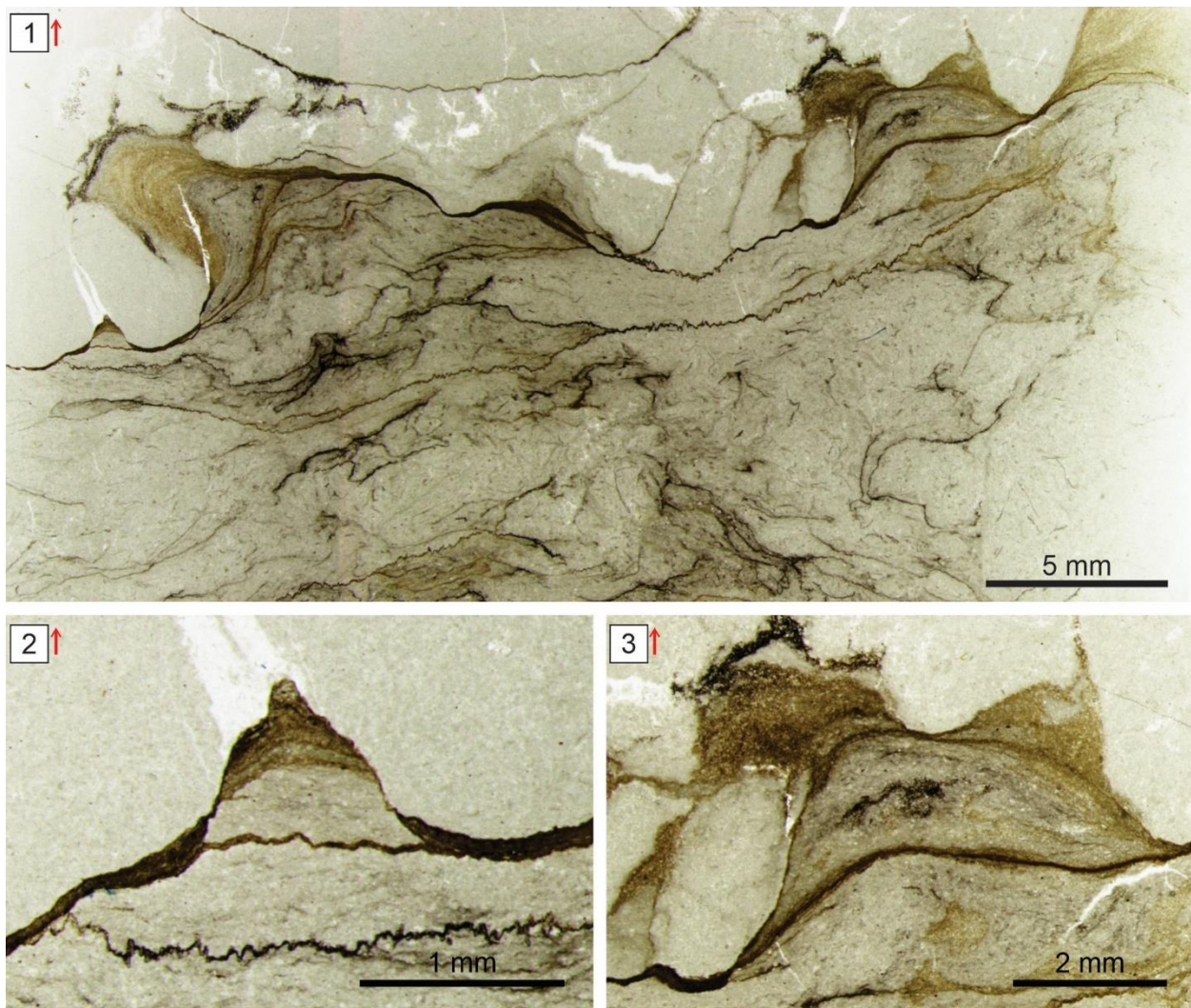
699



700

701 **Figure 7:** Comparison between microbialites and animal burrows. (1–5) Microbialites from the
 702 Sete Lagoas Formation, Bambuí Group, Barreiro section, Januária Municipality, Minas Gerais
 703 State, Brazil (MP3008). (1) Top bedding surface view. (2) Transmitted plane-polarized light
 704 photomontages of three petrographic thin sections cut perpendicularly to the bedding surface along
 705 labeled white lines in (1). (2A) CP1027; (2B) CP1028; (2C) CP1029. (3–5) Magnified views of
 706 labeled rectangles in (2) show microbial laminae details. Red arrows and circled dot mark
 707 stratigraphic up direction. (6–8) Animal burrows preserved in limestone of the terminal Ediacaran
 708 Dengying Formation at Wuhe, Yangtze Gorges area, South China (extracted from Xiao et al.,
 709 2019). (7–8) Transmitted plane-polarized light of petrographic thin sections cut perpendicularly to
 710 the bedding surface along labeled white lines in (6).

711 The microbial mats also follow the shape of the structure without any evidence of sediment
 712 manipulation made by water flow or even by organisms. When the edges of the structures were
 713 analyzed, remnants of organic layers were identified (Fig 7.2, 7.5). Those microbial remnant
 714 organic layers were comparable to the organic layers of thrombolites preserved at 1.4 meters below
 715 the stratigraphic level of the tubular-like structures (Fig. 8.1–8.3).
 716



717
 718 **Figure 8:** Comparison between microbialites and animal burrows. (1-3) Transmitted plane-
 719 polarized light photomicrographs of petrographic thin sections cut perpendicularly to the bedding
 720 surface, showing microbial fabrics of microbialites from the Sete Lagoas Formation, Bambuí
 721 Group, Barreiro section, Januária Municipality, Minas Gerais State, Brazil (CP1030).

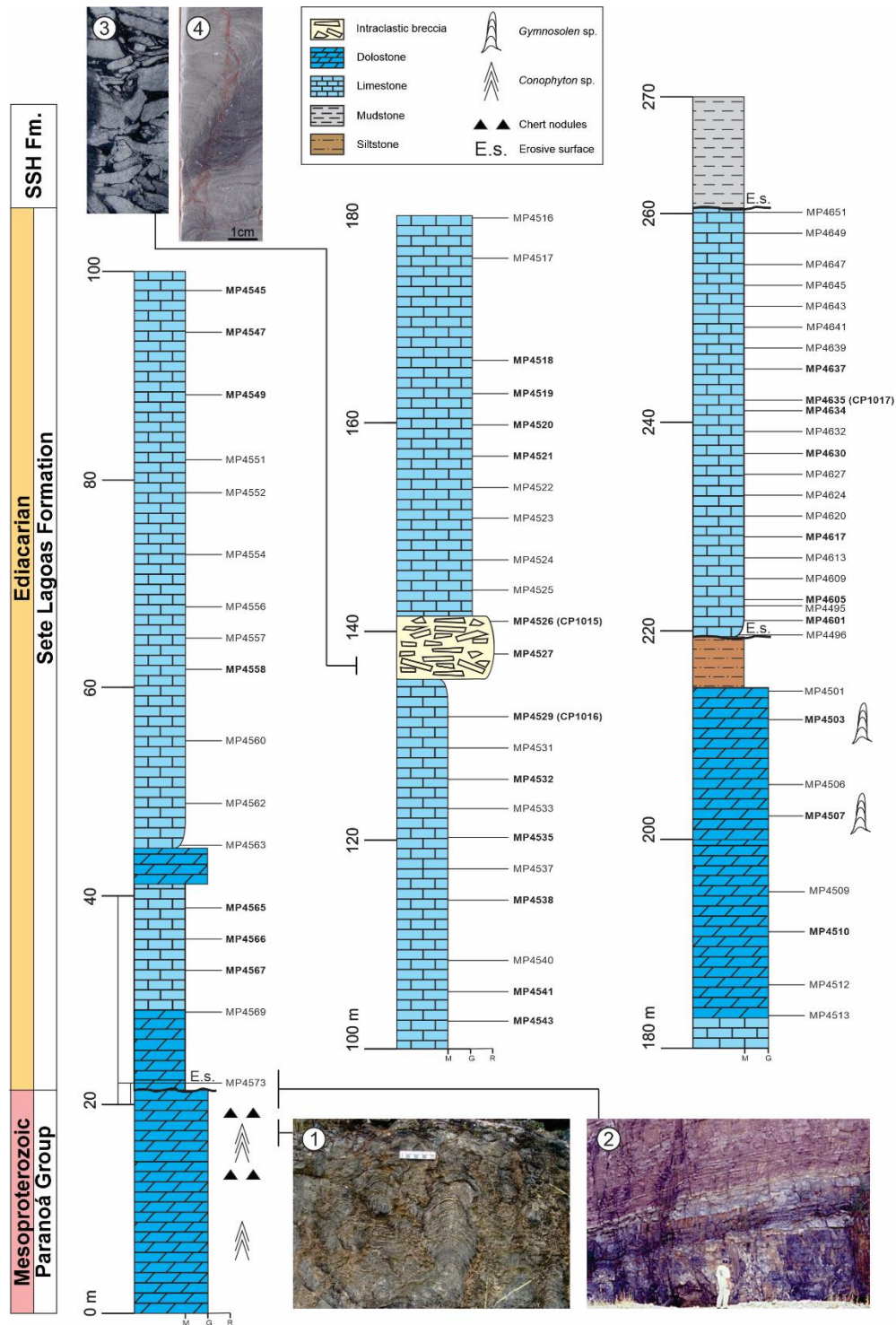
722 The well-preserved microbialites at 8.1 m of the Barreiro section represent a calm
723 environment where the microbial mats could easily grow and develop without disturbance. Also,
724 a continuous micritic deposition without subaerial exposure could preserve the entire accretion
725 structures (Fig. 8.1-8.3). If they are roll-ups or shrinkage microbial structures, then they were likely
726 formed subaerially. If the discontinuous microlaminae represents fragments of microbial mats,
727 then hydrodynamic energy must have been high enough to break up microbial mats. Regardless,
728 the microbialites likely formed within the photic zone in shallow water and likely above fair
729 weather wave base. Nevertheless, the poorly preserved and non-continuous organic laminations
730 on the edge of the tubular-like structures could represent a poor preservation due to possible rework
731 of the structure prior to the deposition of the overlying bed. The similarity of both organic
732 lamination occurrences is strong evidence of the nature of the tubular-like structures preserved as
733 positive epirelief: their genesis is related to microbialites.

734

735 **4.4. Fercal section, Brasília**

736 The Fercal section is located in the Federal District, midwestern Brazil (Fig. 3). The coordinates
737 of the section (UTM), Datum WGS84, are: 23L, 201350 mE, 5284560 mN. This is the only section
738 studied in this work in which both the lower and upper boundaries of the Sete Lagoas Formation
739 are exposed. The Sete Lagoas Formation is about 230 meters thick in the Fercal composite section
740 (Fig. 9). A total of 69 stratigraphic levels were analyzed.

741



742

743 **Figure 9:** Lithostratigraphic section and field photographs of the Sete Lagoas Formation at the
 744 Fercal section, Federal District, Brazil. Extract from Carvalho (2018) and Carvalho and Alvarenga
 745 (2018). Sample horizons are marked with the sample number prefixes MP. The CP numbers refer
 746 to the palynological slides of the illustrated specimens. Sample numbers in bold mark fossiliferous
 747 horizons.

748 Carvalho (2018) studied this section with a chemostratigraphic approach, in which carbon
749 and oxygen isotopes were analyzed to improve the establishment of chronostratigraphic
750 correlations of the Sete Lagoas Formation. Carvalho and Alvarenga (2018) provided a detailed
751 description of the lithofacies present in the Fercal section. A composite section was described,
752 obtained from a drill core in the lower part, and a drill core and an outcrop at the Contagem quarry,
753 in the upper part.

754 The lower part of the Sete Lagoas Formation succession, which overlies with erosional
755 unconformity dolostone breccias of the Paranoá Group, is about 190 m thick and comprises three
756 distinct lithostratigraphic units: 1, the lower part comprises a gray dolarenite overlain by a purple
757 rhythmic succession of calcilutite to calcarenite alternated with claystone beds; 2, the middle part
758 is dominated by pure calcarenites; 3, the upper part consists of crystalline dolostones with
759 occurrences of *Gymnosolen* sp. An erosive surface marks the top of the first succession. The upper
760 part of the Sete Lagoas succession begins with 1-2 meters of siltstone, followed by calcarenites
761 with clay layers growing towards the top (Carvalho and Alvarenga, 2018).

762

763 **5. TAXONOMY OF ORGANIC-WALLED MICROFOSSILS**

764 The suprageneric taxonomy follows the system of modern cyanobacteria and the parataxonomic
765 classification of acritarchs [e.g., Butterfield et al., (1994); Sergeev and Schopf, (2010)]. Nine
766 organic-walled microfossils species were recovered: *Ghoshia januarensis* new species,
767 *Germinosphaera bispinosa* Mikhailova, 1986, *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949),
768 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949),
769 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958, *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966), *Bambuites*
770 *erichsenii* Sommer, 1971, and *Siphonophycus robustum* (Schopf, 1968). Two of them,

771 *Siphonophycus robustum* and *Ghoshia januarensis*, are considered cyanobacteria. Five of them,
772 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*, *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*, *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*, *Leiosphaeridia*
773 *tenuissima*, and *Leiosphaeridia ternata*, are sphaeromorphic acritarchs and probably represent
774 protists. *Bambuites erichsenii* is an acanthomorph acritarch. The phylogenetic affinity of
775 *Germinosphaera bispinosa* is uncertain.

776

777 **Kingdom** Eubacteria Woese and Fox, 1977

778 **Phylum** Cyanobacteria Stanier et al., 1978

779 **Class** Hormogoneae Thuret, 1875

780 **Order** Oscillatoriales Elenkin, 1949

781 **Family** Oscillatoriaceae Kirchner, 1900

782 **Genus** *Siphonophycus* Schopf, 1968

783

784 *Type species*.—*Siphonophycus kestron* Schopf, 1968 (holotype: Paleobot. Coll. Harvard Univ. No.
785 58469, stage coordinates 33.6 × 101.4) from the black chert facies in the middle third of Late
786 Precambrian Bitter Springs Formation, exposed on the south slope of a ridge about 1 mile north of
787 Ross River Tourist Camp (Love's Creek Homestead), 40 miles northeast of Alice Springs,
788 Northern Territory, Australia, by original designation.

789

790 *Other species*.—*Siphonophycus thulenema* Butterfield, 1994 in Butterfield et al., 1994;
791 *Siphonophycus septatum* (Schopf, 1968); *Siphonophycus robustum* (Schopf, 1968);
792 *Siphonophycus typicum* (Hermann, 1974); *Siphonophycus kestron* Schopf, 1968; *Siphonophycus*

793 *solidum* (Golub, 1979); *Siphonophycus punctatum* Maithy, 1975; and *Siphonophycus gigas* Tang
794 et al., 2013.

795

796 *Original diagnosis by Schopf, 1968.*—“Thallus broad, tubular, nonseptate, unbranched, commonly
797 quite long, finely rugose in surface texture. Thallus cylindrical, somewhat tapered toward apices,
798 solitary, straight to slightly bent, up to 180 μ long (incomplete specimen), occasionally folded and
799 distorted. Apices apparently capitate, more-or-less constricted adjacent to expanded, broadly
800 conical, bluntly pointed terminus. Thallus quite broad, 8.3–15.00 μ wide, commonly about 12.5 μ
801 wide (based on five specimens), ornamented and ringed by finely punctate surficial ridges
802 regularly spaced out 2/3 μ apart. Reproductive structures unknown.”

803

804 *Emended diagnosis by Knoll et al., 1991.*—“Tubular, filamentous microfossils, nonseptate and
805 unbranched, with little or no tapering toward filament termini; tubes truncated and open at ends or
806 with closed, more or less hemispherical terminations; walls typically preserved as chagrenate to
807 finely reticulate organic matter, but may be preserved as carbonate rinds.”

808

809 *Remarks.*—The genus *Siphonophycus* is characterized by smooth and thin wall filaments without
810 ornamentation. The taxon is traditionally interpreted as representing empty sheaths of filamentous
811 cyanobacteria, but because of simple morphology, it could include a range of bacterial and
812 eukaryotic organisms (Butterfield et al., 1994). Although it is here placed under cyanobacteria, we
813 recognize that *Siphonophycus* is a form taxon, and several other genera of filamentous microfossils
814 (e.g., *Eomycetopsis*, *Tenuofilum*, and *Leiotrichoides*) are regarded as synonyms of *Siphonophycus*
815 (Knoll et al., 1991).

- 816 *Siphonophycus robustum* (Schopf, 1968) emend. Knoll et al., 1991
- 817 Figures 10.12–10.13, 13.1
- 818
- 819 1968 *Eomycetopsis robusta* Schopf, p. 685, pl. 82, figs. 2-3; pl. 83, figs. 1–4.
- 820 1968 *Eomycetopsis filiformis* Schopf, p. 685, pl. 82, figs. 1, 4; pl. 83, figs. 5–8.
- 821 1979 *Eomycetopsis robusta*; Knoll and Golubic, p.149, fig. 4a–b.
- 822 1982 *Eomycetopsis robusta*; Mendelson and Schopf, pp. 59–60, 62, pl. 1, figs. 9, 10.
- 823 1984 *Eomycetopsis robusta*; Sergeev, p. 436, fig. 2a–ã.
- 824 1991 *Eomycetopsis robusta*; Hofmann and Jackson, pp. 367–368, fig. 5.1–5.3, 5.8.
- 825 1991 *Siphonophycus robustum* (Schopf, 1968); Knoll et al., p. 565, fig. 10.3, 10.5.
- 826 1992 *Eomycetopsis robusta*; Zang and Walter, p. 314, pl. 17, figs. g–i, p. 308, pl. 18, fig. g.
- 827 1992 *Eomycetopsis robusta*; Sergeev, pp. 93–94, pl. 7, figs. 9–10; pl. 16, figs. 3, 6–7, 10; pl. 19,
- 828 figs. 1, 5–10; pl. 24, fig. 7.
- 829 1993 *Eomycetopsis robusta*; Golovenok and Belova, pl. 2, fig. å.
- 830 1994 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Butterfield et al., pp. 64, 66, fig. 26a, 26g.
- 831 1994 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Hofmann and Jackson, p. 10, fig. 11.5.
- 832 1994 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Sergeev, pp. 250–251, fig. 8f.
- 833 1994 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Sergeev et al., pl. 3, fig. 6.
- 834 1995 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Kumar and Srivastava, p. 114, fig. 14c–e.
- 835 1995 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Zang, p. 172, figs. 26a, 32l–m.
- 836 1997 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Sergeev et al., p. 230, fig. 14a.
- 837 1998 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Kumar and Venkatachala, p. 63, fig. 6c.
- 838 2001 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Sergeev, p. 442, fig. 7.8–7.9.

- 839 2001 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Sergeev and Lee, p. 6, pl. 1, figs. 1–2, 7, 11–12.
- 840 2001 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Samuelsson and Butterfield, p. 240, figs. 2b, 9h.
- 841 2003 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Gaucher et al., fig. 6c–d.
- 842 2003 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Gaucher and Germs, fig. 7.12.
- 843 2004 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Sharma and Sergeev, figs. 3c, 4a, 6b, 6e, 7c, 7f, 9e, 11f.
- 844 2004 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Sergeev and Lee, pl. 2, fig. 4.
- 845 2004 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Tiwari and Pant, fig. 3i, 3n.
- 846 2005 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Prasad et al., pl. 1, fig. 7; pl. 5, fig. 12.
- 847 2006 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Sergeev, p. 213, pl. 6, figs. 9–10; pl. 17, fig. 1; pl. 19, figs. 8–9;
- 848 pl. 22, figs. 1–2, 7–8, 11–12; pl. 25, figs. 1, 3; pl. 27, figs. 4–5; pl. 28, fig. 2; pl. 36, fig. 1–2; pl.
- 849 44, figs. 1–7, 13; pl. 46, figs. 7–10; pl. 48, fig. 4.
- 850 2008 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Kumar and Pandey, fig. 3a–b.
- 851 2008 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Sergeev et al., pl. 6, figs. 1, 5–6; pl. 9, figs. 1–3, 5–7.
- 852 2009 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Tiwari and Pant, fig. 6a–c.
- 853 2009 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Dong et al., p. 30, fig. 6.12.
- 854 2010 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Sergeev and Schopf, p. 387, fig. 6.4.
- 855 2012 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Sergeev et al., pp. 309–310, pl. 21, figs. 2, 4, 8–10.
- 856 2013 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Pandey and Kumar, p. 504, fig. 4e.
- 857 2013 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Knoll et al., fig. 4c.
- 858 2013 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Tang et al., fig. 13b, 13m.
- 859 2014 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Babu et al., fig. 3q.
- 860 2014 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Liu et al., fig. 110.1.
- 861 2015 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Vorob'eva et al., fig. 9.14.

- 862 2015 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Tang et al., fig. 18c.
- 863 2015 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Schopf et al., pp. 716, 718, fig. 11.11.
- 864 2016 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Porter and Riedman, p. 837, fig. 16.4.
- 865 2016 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Sergeev et al., fig. 8.4.
- 866 2016 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Baludikay et al., fig. 11n.
- 867 2017 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Tang et al., fig. 8a, 8c–d.
- 868 2017a *Siphonophycus robustum*; Shi et al., fig. 6.3, 6.5.
- 869 2017b *Siphonophycus robustum*; Shi et al., p. 721, fig. 3e–f.
- 870 2017 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Javaux and Knoll, p. 212, fig. 5.11.
- 871 2017 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Beghin et al., pl. 3, fig. i.
- 872 2017a *Siphonophycus robustum*; Sergeev et al., p. 290, fig. 5.10–5.11.
- 873 2019 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Li et al., fig. 15h.
- 874 2019 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Loron et al., fig. 3f.
- 875 2019 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Arrouy et al., fig. 6f.
- 876 2020 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Knoll et al., p. 6, fig. 3n–o.
- 877 2020 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Arvestål and Willman, p. 22, fig. 10f.
- 878 2020 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Shukla et al., pp. 496–497, fig. 5e.
- 879 2021 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Miao et al., p. 17, fig. 9e.
- 880 2022 *Siphonophycus robustum*; Denezine et al., fig. 11.6.
- 881 For additional synonyms, see Butterfield et al. (1994).
- 882

883 *Holotype*.—Paleobotanical collections, Harvard University (thin section Bit. Spr. 10-1, number
884 58491), from Neoproterozoic Bitter Springs Formation, Amadeus Basin, Australia (Schopf, 1968,
885 pl. 83, fig. 1).

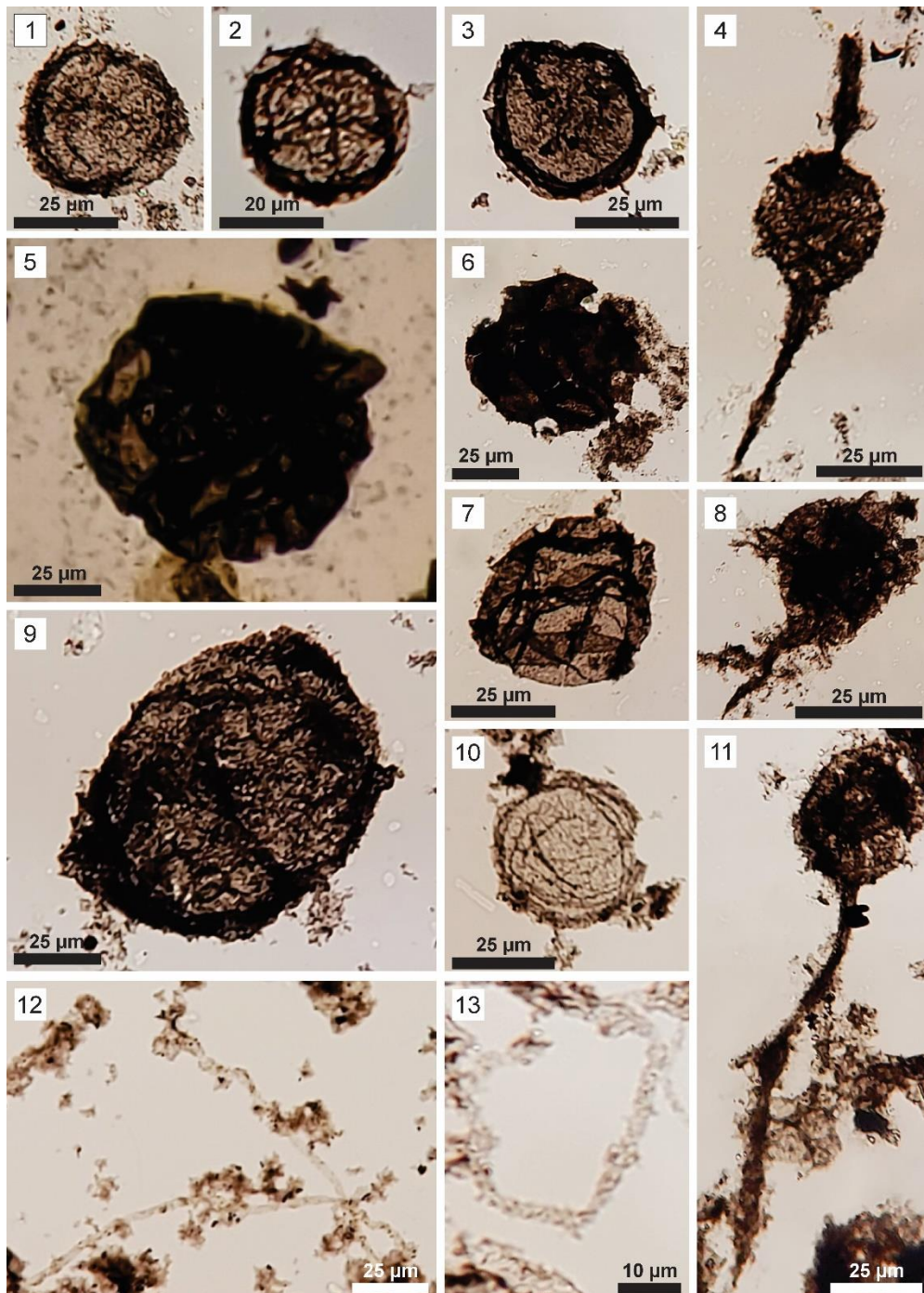
886

887 *Original diagnosis*.—“Filaments commonly solitary, occasionally in groups of a few entangled
888 filaments, rarely showing plectenchymatous organization. Lateral walls approximately $1/3$ - $3/4$ μ
889 thick, markedly coriaceous, coarsely and irregularly granular in surface texture. Filaments up to
890 135 μ long (incomplete filament), more-or-less regularly cylindrical with a variance in diameter
891 of less than 0.8 μ from the widest to the most narrow portion of the filament; 2.8-4.2 μ in diameter
892 with an average width (20 filaments measured of 3.5 μ . Septate portions of filament vary in length,
893 commonly less than 25 μ long, with filaments commonly constricted or overlapping at the septa;
894 overlapping portions commonly with rounded ends. Reproductive structures unknown.” (Schopf,
895 1968).

896

897 *Emended diagnosis by Knoll and Golubic (1979)*.—“Filaments cylindrical; unbranched; tubular
898 (nonseptate); bent, sinuous and tortuous; partially flattened, circular to elliptical in cross-section;
899 intertwined to form more or less dense meshworks; long. Surface coarsely to irregularly granular
900 in texture. Occasional cylindrical and evenly spaced inclusions, homogeneously filled with fine-
901 grained carbonaceous matter and centrally located in the “bore” of the tube. Filaments tubular with
902 average diameters expressed as mean \pm standard deviation $2.95 \pm \mu\text{m}$ (range 2.0-4.4, $n = 60$).
903 Occasional long cylindrical inclusions, $1.09 \pm 0.36 \mu\text{m}$ ($n = 8$) in diameter, 3-4 μm long located
904 centrally within tubular filaments.”

905



906

907 **Figure 10:** Organic-walled microfossils from the Sete Lagoas Formation at the Barreiro section.
 908 Slide number and England Finder coordinates (in parentheses) are given for each illustrated
 909 specimen. (1–3, 7, 10) *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*, (1) CP962 (S32); (2) CP962 (F48); (3) CP918
 910 (K22); (7) CP964 (P29); (10) CP963 (F33). (4, 8, 11) *Germinosphaera bispinosa*, all in slide
 911 CP917 (EF coordinates: S26, I43, and O28, respectively). (5) *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*, CP913
 912 (Y23). (6) *Leiosphaeridia crassa*, CP964 (H29). (9) *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*, CP914 (Q30). (12-
 913 13) *Siphonophycus robustum*, (12) CP960 (I50); (13) CP961 (H24).

914 *Emended diagnosis by Knoll et al. (2020).*—“A species of *Siphonophycus* with tubes 2–4 μm in
915 cross-sectional diameter.”

916

917 *Illustrated materials.*—CP960, CP961, and CP1019.

918

919 *Occurrence in the studied sections.*—**Barreiro section:** MP2985, MP2995, MP3040, MP3708,
920 MP3709, and MP3710. **Fercal section:** MP4510, MP4543, and MP4634. **Rei do Mato section:**
921 MP5159.

922

923

924 *Remarks.*—Filamentous microfossils from the Sete Lagoas Formation that are 2 to 4 μm in
925 diameter are identified as *Siphonophycus robustum* (Schopf, 1968).

926

927 **Order** Stigonematales Geitler, 1925

928 **Family** Capsosiracea Geitler, 1925

929 **Genus** *Ghoshia* Mandal & Maithy, 1984 in Mandal et al., 1984

930

931 *Type species.*—*Ghoshia bifurcata* Mandal & Maithy, 1984 in Mandal et al., 1984.

932

933 *Original diagnosis presented by Mandal & Maithy in Mandal et al., 1984.*—“Thallus
934 heterotrichous, erect filaments arising from basal horizontally creeping thallus, densely packed,
935 truly laterally branched, with cells in one or two series; sheath absent; reproduction not observed.”

936

937 *Ghoshia januarensis* new species

938 Figures 11.1–11.9, 13.10, 13.15

939

940 2017 Fossil filaments consisting of aligned rounded cells, Perrella Júnior et al., p. 138. fig. 7h.

941 2022 *Ghoshia* sp.; Denezine et al., fig. 11.5.

942

943 *Holotype*.—*Ghoshia januarensis* (CP916). Paratypes: CP919 and CP920. Specimens are housed
944 in the Research Collection, Museum of Geosciences, Institute of Geosciences, University of
945 Brasília, Federal District, Brazil.

946

947 *Type locality*.—Specimens recovered from the Sete Lagoas Formation, Bambuí Group, Santa
948 Luzia quarry, Municipality of Januária, Minas Gerais State, Brazil.

949

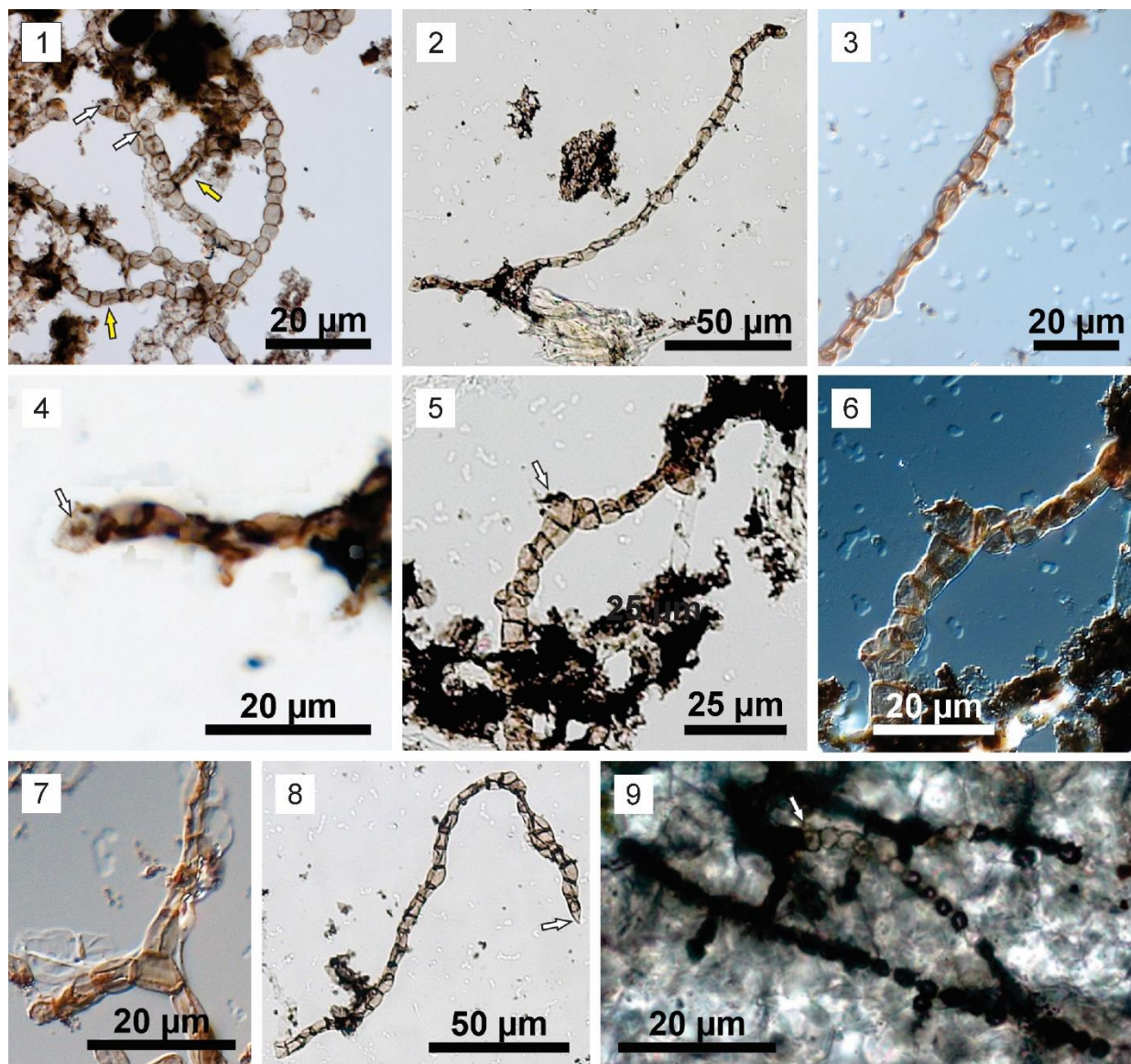
950 *Type horizon*.—Intraclastic breccia from the Sete Lagoas Formation, Bambuí Group. Stratigraphic
951 level: between 31.5 to 36.4 m.

952

953 *Diagnosis*.—A species of *Ghoshia* characterized by spherical to dolliform cells that are 3–10 μm
954 in diameter. Cells are organized to form uniserial chains that branch irregularly.

955

956



957

958 **Figure 11:** *Ghoshia januarensis* new species from the Sete Lagoas Formation in the Barreiro
 959 section. Slide number and England Finder coordinates (in parentheses) are given for each
 960 illustrated specimen. (1) Holotype: CP916 (E46). Note dark spots inside cells indicated by white
 961 arrows. Yellow arrows indicate slightly deflated and deformed cells. (2–8) Paratypes; (2–6) CP919
 962 (E18); 3 is a magnified view of the upper right part of 2, showing slightly deflated and deformed
 963 cells; 4 is a magnified view of the lower left part of 2, showing dark spot in terminal cell (arrow);
 964 (5–6) CP919 (J16), 6 is a dark-field view of the central part of 5, showing a polyhedral cell (arrow
 965 in 5). (7) CP919 (J26), note polyhedral cell at a branching point. (8) CP920 (N18/3), showing
 966 pointed terminal cell (arrow). (9) Specimen identified in a thin section of the Sete Lagoas
 967 Formation at the Barreiro section in the Januária area. Reproduced from Perrella Júnior et al.
 968 (2017) with permission.

969

970 *Description.*—Uniserial cell chains that branch irregularly. Cells are spherical (Fig. 11.1),
971 dolliform (Fig. 11.3), or polyhedral in shape (Fig. 11.7), with smooth cell walls. Side branches
972 arise more or less perpendicularly to the rom main branches. Cells at the branch points are often
973 polyhedral in shape (Fig. 11.7). Cells 3–10 μm in diameter. Deformation folds, likely resulting
974 from compression, are present in some cells (Fig. 11.2, 11.7, 11.8).

975

976 *Etymology.*—In reference to the Municipality of Januária, Minas Gerais State, Brazil.

977

978 *Illustrated materials.*—CP916, CP919, CP920, CP1016, and CP1018.

979

980 *Occurrence on the studied sections.*—**Barreiro section:** MP2980, MP3013, MP3015, MP3040,
981 MP3710, MP3714, MP3718, MP3723, and MP3724. **Fercal section:** MP4518, MP4529, MP4541,
982 and MP4605. **Rei do Mato section:** MP5152, MP5159, MP5196, and MP5234.

983

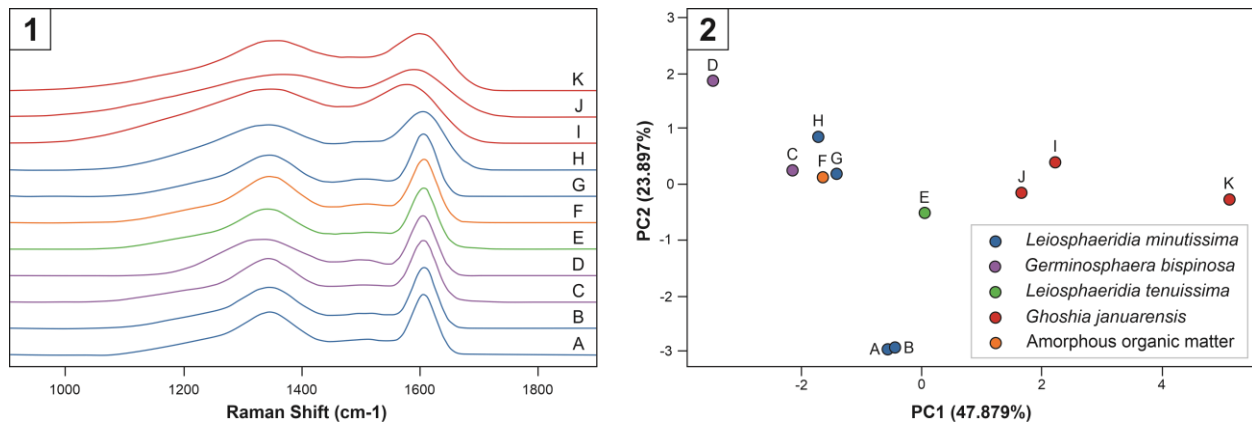
984 *Remarks.*—The Sete Lagoas specimens are somewhat similar to *Arctacellularia* German *in*
985 Timofeev et al., 1976 in their uniserial filaments consisting of spherical, dolliform, and polyhedral
986 cells. However, unlike the Sete Lagoas specimens, *Arctacellularia* does not branch. The Sete
987 Lagoas specimens are also similar to the Devonian cyanobacteria *Langiella* Croft and George,
988 1959, *Kidstoniella* Croft and George, 1959, and *Rhyniella* Croft and George, 1959, in having
989 branching filaments. However, these Devonian genera can be distinguished by the presence of
990 morphologically differentiated heterocysts and akinetes or by the presence of a sheath (Croft and
991 George, 1959). The Sete Lagoas specimens are best placed in the Genus *Ghoshia*, which is
992 characterized by branching uniserial filaments consisting of largely undifferentiated cells. The new

993 species proposed here, *Ghoshia januarensis*, resembles *Ghoshia bifurcata* Mandal & Maithy, 1984
994 in cell size but differs in its more variable cell shape; *Ghoshia januarensis* has spherical, dolliform,
995 and polyhedral cells, whereas *Ghoshia bifurcata* is said to have “drum-shaped to rectangular” cells
996 (Mandal et al., 1984). In addition, some specimens of *Ghoshia bifurcata* (including the holotype,
997 plate 4, fig. 30 of Mandal et al., 1984) seem to have cell aggregates that are not uniserially
998 organized.

999 A specimen from the Sete Lagoas Formation in the Januária area is illustrated as “fossil
1000 filaments consisting of aligned rounded cells” (Perrella Júnior et al., 2017, fig. 7H) shares the exact
1001 characteristics of *Ghoshia januarensis*, including uniserial and branching filamentous consisting
1002 of spherical cells. Thus, this specimen is here identified as *Ghoshia januarensis*. It is important to
1003 highlight that the specimen illustrated in Perrella Júnior et al. (2017) was observed in a
1004 petrographic thin section, ruling out the possibility of modern contamination (Fig. 11.9).

1005 Raman data show that the four analyzed specimens of *Ghoshia januarensis*, including the
1006 holotype, are distinct from other organic-walled microfossils from the Sete Lagoas Formation (Fig.
1007 12). Relative to other organic-walled microfossils from the Sete Lagoas Formation, *Ghoshia*
1008 *januarensis* specimens exhibit broader peaks characteristic of carbonaceous material (Fig. 12.1).
1009 PCA analysis of Raman parameters also shows that *Ghoshia januarensis* specimens are separated
1010 from other organic-walled microfossils from the Sete Lagoas Formation (Fig. 12.2). Such
1011 differences in Raman characteristics could be taken as evidence for different degrees of thermal
1012 maturation (Kouketsu et al., 2014). However, recent studies show that differences in organic
1013 precursors could also lead to differences in Raman characteristics of carbonaceous material (Qu et
1014 al., 2015; Pang et al., 2020).

1015



1016

1017 **Figure 12:** Raman spectroscopic data of organic-walled microfossils and amorphous organic
 1018 matter from the Sete Lagoas Formation at the Barreiro section. **(1)** Baseline-corrected and fitted
 1019 Raman spectra. Different colors mean different species. Each Raman spectra corresponds to the
 1020 data of principal component analysis showed in 12.2. Note that Raman spectra of *Ghoshia*
 1021 *januarensis* (J from holotype and I, K from paratypes) have broader peaks of carbonaceous matter
 1022 around 1350 cm⁻¹ and 1600 cm⁻¹ relative to other Sete Lagoas organic-walled microfossils. **(2)**
 1023 Principal component analysis of deconvolved Raman data. Samples: A–B and J, CP916; C–D,
 1024 CP917; E, I, K, CP920; F, H, MP3728; G, MP3723.

1025

1026 Indeed, *Ghoshia januarensis* seems to occupy the end member of a continuum of Raman
 1027 characteristics of organic-walled microfossils from the Sete Lagoas Formation (Fig. 12). Thus, we
 1028 favor the interpretation that the difference in organic precursors, as opposed to the difference in
 1029 organic maturation, underlies the observed difference in Raman spectra. This consideration,
 1030 coupled with the previous report of *Ghoshia januarensis* from a petrographic thin section of the
 1031 Sete Lagoas Formation (Perrella Júnior et al., 2017), led us to believe that *Ghoshia januarensis* is
 1032 indigenous to the Sete Lagoas Formation, rather than later contamination.

1033

1034

1035

1036

1037 Group Acritarcha Evitt, 1963

1038 **Group** Acritarcha Evitt, 1963

1039 **Subgroup** Acanthomorphae Downie et al., 1963

1040 **Genus** *Bambuites* Sommer, 1971

1041

1042 *Type species.*—*Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer, 1971.

1043

1044 *Other species.*—The Genus *Bambuites* is monospecific.

1045

1046 *Original diagnosis presented by Sommer (1971) in Portuguese.*—“*Configurações arredondadas,*
1047 *solitárias, de substância carbonosa opaca provida de lacunas irregulares, quando observada à*
1048 *luz transmitida; por vezes ressalta parede de contorno mais denso; diâmetro de dimensões*
1049 *variáveis.*”

1050

1051 *Original diagnosis presented by Sommer (1971) translated.*—“Rounded morphotypes, opaque
1052 carbonaceous composition of irregular gaps, when observed, the transmitted light sometimes pops
1053 up the wall of denser contour; and diameter of dimensions variables.”

1054

1055 *Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer, 1971

1056 Figures 13.2–13.3, 13.12

1057

1058 1971a *Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer; Sommer, p.136, pl. 1, figs. 1–15.

1059 1971b *Bambuites* sp.; Sommer, figs. 1–2.

1060 2017 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Sanchez & Fairchild, fig. 8.

1061 2020 *Bambuites erichsenii*, Baptista, p. 82–83, figs. 4.2.4a–d, 4.2.5.

1062

1063 *Holotype*.—Micropaleontological Collection, slide number S.70/1, Section of Paleontology and

1064 Stratigraphy, D.G.M - D.N.P.M., Museum of Earth Science, Rio de Janeiro County, Rio de Janeiro

1065 State, Brazil, from upper Ediacaran, Bambuí Group, Sete Lagoas Formation, Brazil (Sommer,

1066 1971, pl. 1, fig. 2, and pl. 2, fig. 2).

1067

1068 *Original diagnosis by Sommer (1971) in Portuguese*.— “*Configurações arredondadas, entre 70 a*

1069 *200 μ de diâmetro; dos espécimes encontrados, 10 entre 100 e 140 μ de diâmetro; há fragmentos*

1070 *que sugerem diâmetro hem maior. Parede de contôrno, quando conspícua, cêrca de 20 μ de*

1071 *espessura; em geral, o indivíduo é completamente opaco, raramente inteiro, a margem sempre*

1072 *provida de ornamento crenulado*”.

1073

1074 *Original diagnosis by Sommer (1971) translated*.— “*Rounded morphotypes, between 70 and 200*

1075 *micrometers in diameter; of the specimens found, 10 are between 100 and 140 micrometers in*

1076 *diameter; there are fragments that suggest a much larger diameter. Contour wall, when*

1077 *conspicuous, about 20 micrometers thick; in general, the individual is completely opaque, rarely*

1078 *whole, the margin always provided with crenulated ornamentation.*”

1079

1080 *Emended diagnosis by Baptista (2020)*.—Round microfossils with 10 to 200 micrometers in

1081 diameter, being that described fragments suggest the possibility of larger individuals. There are

1082 two types of processes: triangular processes with about 1 micrometer of length and triangular
1083 processes at the top and squared at the base, with 3 to 5 micrometers in diameter.

1084

1085 *Illustrated materials.*—CP1016 and CP1022.

1086

1087 *Occurrence in the studied sections.*—**Fercal section:** MP4527, MP4529, and MP4637. **Rei do**
1088 **Mato section:** MP5136, MP5192, MP5193, and MP5194.

1089

1090 *Remarks.*—The main contribution to the original diagnosis of *Bambuites erichsenii* made by
1091 *Baptista (2020)* is the characterization of processes along the vesicle. The presence of these
1092 processes excludes the possibility of *Bambuites erichsenii* being a junior synonym of
1093 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966), as previously proposed by Sanchez & Fairchild (2017).

1094

1095 **Genus *Germinosphaera* Mikhailova, 1986**

1096

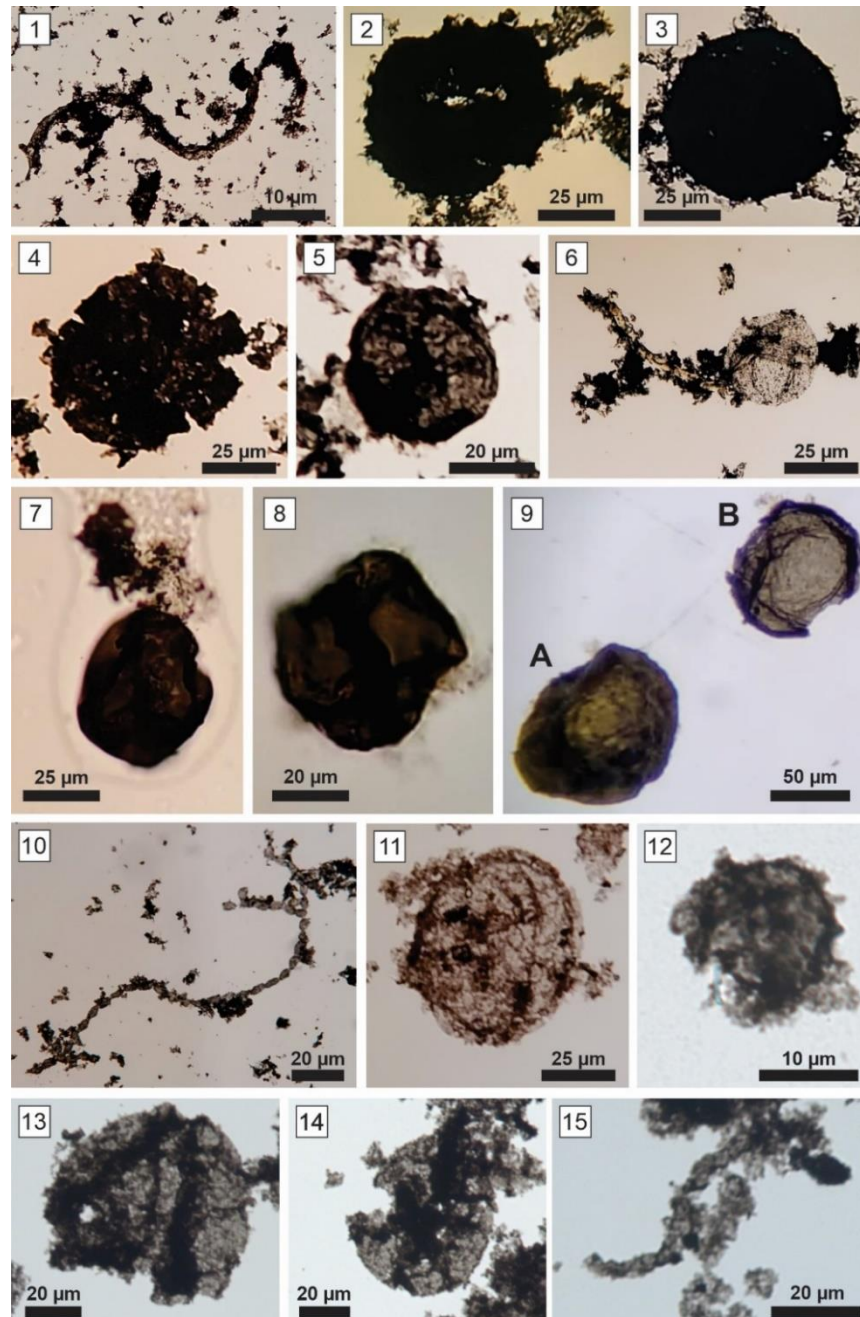
1097 *Type species.*—*Germinosphaera bispinosa* Mikhailova, 1986.

1098

1099 *Other species.*—*Germinosphaera guttaformis* Mikhailova in Jankauskas et al., 1989,
1100 *Germinosphaera alveolata* Miao et al. (2019).

1101

1102 *Original diagnosis presented by Mikhailova (1986) in Russian.*—“Оболочки округлые, округло-
1103 овальные, плотные, толстые, гладкие или шагреневые, проросшие. Отростки, которые
1104 могут ветвиться, наблюдаются на одном или двух полюсах.”



1105

1106 **Figure 13:** Organic-walled microfossils from the Sete Lagoas Formation. (1–11) specimens from
 1107 the Rei do Mato section. (12–15) specimens from the Fercal section. Slide number and England
 1108 Finder coordinates (in parentheses) are given for each illustrated specimen. (1) *Siphonophycus*
 1109 *robustum*, CP1019 (R45). (2–3, 12) *Bambuites erichsenii*, (2) CP1022 (M57); (3) CP1022 (E24);
 1110 (12) CP1016 (J50). (4) *Leiosphaeridia ternata*, CP1020 (N31). (5, 14) *Leiosphaeridia*
 1111 *minutissima*, (5) CP1021 (S15); (14) CP1017 (L19). (6) *Germinosphaera bispinosa*, CP1025
 1112 (G29). (7–8) *Leiosphaeridia crassa*, (7) CP1023 (L55); (8) CP1023 (C33). (9B, 11, 13)
 1113 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*, (9B) CP1024; (11) CP1026 (G19); (13) CP1015 (J26). (9A)
 1114 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*, CP1024. (10, 15) *Ghoshia januarensis*, (10) CP1018 (S27); (15) CP1016
 1115 (O39).

1116 *Original diagnosis presented by Mikhailova (1986) translated.*—“The shells are round, round-
1117 oval, dense, thick, smooth or shagreen, sprouted. Processes are observed at one or two poles.”

1118

1119 *Emended diagnosis by Butterfield et al. (1994).*—“ Spheroidal vesicles with 1–6 open-ended,
1120 tubular, and occasionally branched processes that communicate freely with the vesicle. Multiple
1121 processes usually restricted to a single 'equatorial' plane, but otherwise non-uniformly distributed
1122 on the vesicle.”

1123

1124 *Emended diagnosis by Miao et al. (2019).*—“Vesicle spheroidal, teardrop-shaped to slightly
1125 irregular outline, having psilate or low relief sculptured alveolar wall surface and bearing a single
1126 to multiple processes. Processes are simple tubular or occasionally branching and open-ended.
1127 Processes are distributed [irregularly] on the vesicle wall, if multiple, and may be predominantly,
1128 but not exclusively, distributed in the equatorial plane of the vesicle.”

1129

1130 *Germinosphaera bispinosa* Mikhailova, 1986

1131 Figures 10.4, 10.8, 10.11, 13.6

1132

1133 1986 *Germinosphaera bispinosa* Mikhailova, p. 33, fig. 6.

1134 1986 *Germinosphaera unispinosa* Mikhailova, p.33, fig. 5.

1135 1989 *Germinosphaera bispinosa*; Jankauskas et al., p. 142, pl. 47, fig. 2.

1136 1989 *Germinosphaera tadasii* Weis in Jankauskas et al., p. 143, pl. 47, figs. 3–5.

1137 1989 *Germinosphaera unispinosa* Jankauskas et al., p. 143, pl. 47, fig. 1.

1138 1991 *Germinosphaera* sp.; Knoll et al., p. 557, fig. 19.6.

- 1139 1993 *Gemmispora rudis* Yan in Yan and Liu, pl. I, figs. 6–7.
- 1140 1994 *Germinosphaera fibrilla* (Ouyang et al., 1974); Butterfield et al., p. 38, fig. 17a–h.
- 1141 1994 *Germinosphaera bispinosa*; Butterfield et al., p. 38, fig. 16d–e.
- 1142 1994 *Germinosphaera jankauskasii* Butterfield in Butterfield et al., pp. 38, 40, fig. 16a–c.
- 1143 1995 *Germinosphaera* sp. cf. *G. unispinosa*; Zang, p. 164, fig. 26k–l.
- 1144 1999 *Germinosphaera unispinosa*; Yin and Guan, pp. 128, 130, fig. 5.2, 5.4, 5.6, 5.9.
- 1145 2005 *Germinosphaera bispinosa* Prasad et al., pp. 44, 46, pl. 11, fig. 3.
- 1146 2005 *Germinosphaera unispinosa* Prasad et al., p. 44, pl. 11, figs. 1–2.
- 1147 2007 *Germinosphaera unispinosa*; Yin and Yuan, fig. 2.11.
- 1148 2009 *Germinosphaera* sp.; Vorob’eva et al., p. 191, fig. 13.13–13.15, 13.17.
- 1149 2016 *Germinosphaera bispinosa*; Baludikay et al., fig. 6a–c.
- 1150 2017 *Germinosphaera bispinosa*; Loron and Moczydłowska, pp. 24–25, pl. 1, fig. 3.
- 1151 2019 *Germinosphaera bispinosa*; Li et al., fig. 10c–g.
- 1152 2019 *Germinosphaera bispinosa*; Loron et al., fig. 8e–f.
- 1153 2019 *Germinosphaera bispinosa*; Miao et al., pp. 187–188, fig. 5d–f.
- 1154 2021 *Germinosphaera bispinosa*; Miao et al., p. 14, fig. 5d–e.
- 1155 2022 *Germinosphaera bispinosa*; Denezine et al., fig. 11.4.
- 1156
- 1157 *Holotype*.—No 882/2 from the Krasnoyarsk region, River Uderei; Upper Riphean, Dashkin
- 1158 Formation (Mikhailova, 1986, fig. 6).
- 1159
- 1160 *Diagnosis by Butterfield in Butterfield et al. (1994)*.—“Spheroidal vesicles with 1–6 open-ended,
- 1161 tubular, and occasionally branched processes that communicate freely with the vesicle. Multiple

1162 processes usually restricted to a single 'equatorial' plane, but otherwise non-uniformly distributed
1163 on the vesicle.”

1164

1165 *Emended diagnosis by Miao et al. (2019).*—“Spheroidal to slightly elongate or irregular vesicle
1166 with one to multiple tubular processes. Vesicle wall psilate. Processes may [be] arranged
1167 irregularly or equatorially on the vesicle wall when multiple.”

1168

1169 *Description.*—Vesicles are 23.4–34.8 μm in diameter, bearing 1–2 processes. When two processes
1170 are present, they are inserted at two opposing ends of the vesicle (Fig. 3.4). Processes typically
1171 taper slightly toward their distal end (Fig. 3.4, lower process; Fig. 3.8) or are more or less
1172 cylindrical (Fig. 3.11). The upper process in the specimen illustrated in Fig. 3.4 is apparently
1173 constricted at the base. Still, it is uncertain whether this constriction is a taphonomic feature related
1174 to the twisting of the process. Processes are 1–3 μm in maximum diameter and 22.6–123 μm in
1175 preserved length.

1176

1177 *Illustrated material.*—CP917 and CP1025.

1178

1179 *Occurrence in the studied sections.*—**Barreiro section:** MP3036 and MP3714. **Rei do Mato**
1180 **section:** MP5207.

1181

1182 *Remarks.*—Mikhailova (1986) established two species of *Germinosphaera*, *Germinosphaera*
1183 *unispinosa*, and *Germinosphaera bispinosa*. Two additional species were published in Jankauskas
1184 et al. (1989), *Germinosphaera guttaformis* Mikhailova in Jankauskas et al. (1989) and

1185 *Germinosphaera tadasii* Weiss in Jankauskas et al, 1989. These species were distinguished by the
1186 number of processes and the psilate versus shagrinata nature of vesicle walls. However, Butterfield
1187 et al. (1994) considered the possibility that the processes in *Germinosphaera* represent growth
1188 structures in vegetative stages, analogous to the modern xanthophyte *Vaucheria*. As such, they
1189 emended the diagnosis of *Germinosphaera* and the diagnosis of *G. bispinosa*, and they
1190 synonymized *G. unispinosa* with *G. bispinosa*. Miao et al. (2019) further emended the diagnosis
1191 of *Germinosphaera* and considered shagrinata vesicle walls to represent taphonomic alteration.
1192 Furthermore, they noted that the vesicle diameter of different species could overlap each other.
1193 Thus, they proposed that *G. tadasii* and *G. jankauskasii*, characterized by shagrinata vesicle walls,
1194 were junior synonyms of *G. bispinosa*. Following Miao et al. (2019), *Germinosphaera* currently
1195 has three species: *Germinosphaera bispinosa* Mikhailova, 1986, *Germinosphaera guttaformis*
1196 Mikhailova in Jankauskas et al., 1989, and *Germinosphaera alveolata* Miao et al., 2019.

1197

1198 **Subgroup Sphaeromorphytae** Downie et al., 1963

1199 **Genus *Leiosphaeridia*** Eisenack, 1958

1200

1201 *Type species.*—*Leiosphaeridia baltica* Eisenack, 1958.

1202

1203 *Other species.*—Fensome et al. (1990) revised all *Leiosphaeridia* species and listed 167 valid
1204 species.

1205

1206 *Original diagnosis presented by Eisenack (1958b) in German.*—“Hohlkugelförmige,
1207 dünnwandige und aus einer sehr widerstandsfähigen, hellgelb bis dunkelrotbraun

1208 durchscheinenden organischen Substanz bestehende Organismenreste, die oft in scheibenförmig
1209 zusammengepreßtem Zustande oder auch unregelmäßig verfaltet überliefert sein können. Wand,
1210 auch in erwachsenem Zustande, stets ohne Wandporen (Unterschied zu *Tasmanites*). Pylome
1211 vorhanden.”

1212

1213 *Original diagnosis presented by Eisenack (1958b) translated.*—“Hollow spherical, thin-walled
1214 organism consisting of a very resistant, light yellow to dark red-brown translucent, organic
1215 substance, which can often be preserved as a disc-shaped compressed state or irregularly folded.
1216 Even when fully grown, walls are always without wall pores (in contrast to *Tasmanites*). Pylome
1217 present.”

1218

1219 *Emended diagnosis by Downie and Sarjeant (1963).*—“Spherical to ellipsoidal bodies without
1220 processes, often collapsed or folded, with or without pylomes. Walls granular, punctate or
1221 unornamented, thin. Without divisions into fields and without transverse or longitudinal furrows
1222 or girdles.”

1223

1224 *Emended diagnosis by Jankauskas et al. (1989) in Russian.*—“Сфероидальные оболочки с
1225 гладкой, точечной или зернистой поверхностью размером от 2—3 до 750 мкм. Толщина
1226 стенки от долей микрометра до 3—10 мкм. В ископаемом состоянии сплющены и
1227 осложнены складками смятия различной формы и размеров.”

1228

1229 *Emended diagnosis by Jankauskas et al. (1989) translated.*—“ Spheroidal vesicle with a smooth,
1230 punctate, or granular surface ranging in size from 2–3 to 750 μm . The wall thickness varies from

1231 fractions of a micrometer to 3–10 μm . The specimens are flattened and can present folds of
1232 crushing of various shapes and sizes.”

1233

1234 *Remarks.*—A significant number of species of the genus *Leiosphaeridia* have been reported from
1235 the Proterozoic. Many have very long stratigraphic ranges, e.g., from the Paleoproterozoic to the
1236 Mesozoic (Lamb et al., 2009). There are even reports of *Leiosphaeridia* species from the Miocene
1237 (Hannah et al., 2000). Because of its simple morphologies, the genus *Leiosphaeridia* is regarded
1238 as a form taxon with diverse phylogenetic affinities, and it is classified in the Acritarcha (Grey,
1239 2005; Sergeev and Schopf, 2010; Jankauskas et al., 1989), although Sergeev and Schopf (2010)
1240 consider this taxon belonging to the Kingdom Protista, a proposition followed here. Downie and
1241 Sarjeant (1963) emended the diagnosis of the Genus *Leiosphaeridia* to exclude the reference of
1242 the vesicle color since it could reflect diagenetic features. Moreover, the maceration protocol could
1243 affect the color of organic vesicles due to oxidizing solutions. Jankauskas et al. (1989) limited the
1244 diameter of the vesicle of *Leiosphaeridia* species ranging in size from 2–3 to 750 μm . Furthermore,
1245 Jankauskas et al. (1989) divided the smooth-walled *Leiosphaeridia* species into four species
1246 according to vesicle diameter and wall thickness, a form-taxonomical scheme followed in the
1247 present work. Butterfield et al. (1994) suggested that *Leiosphaeridia* should be restricted to
1248 spherical fossils with vesicle walls less than 2 μm thick to be differentiated from *Chuarina circularis*
1249 Walcott, 1899, which has thicker vesicle walls (2-3 μm single-wall thickness).

1250

1251 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) Jankauskas in Jankauskas et al., 1989

1252

Figures 10.6, 13.7

1253

- 1254 1949 *Leiotriletes crassus* Naumova, p. 54, pl. 1, figs. 5–6, pl. 2, figs. 5–6.
- 1255 1973 *Leiosphosphaera crassa*; Pykhova, p. 99, pl. 2, fig. 3.
- 1256 1989 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) Jankauskas in Jankauskas et al., pp. 75–76, pl. 9,
1257 figs. 5–10.
- 1258 1992 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Zang and Walter, pp. 289, 291, 293, pl. 9, figs. a–k, pl. 12, fig. k,
1259 pl. 14, figs. e, h.
- 1260 1994 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Butterfield et al., pp. 40, 42, figs. 16f, 23k.
- 1261 1994 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Hofmann and Jackson, p. 22, fig. 1.19–29.
- 1262 1994 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Knoll, fig. 4b.
- 1263 1995 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Zang, p. 166, figs. 21d, 28c–d.
- 1264 1999 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Yin and Guan, p. 131, figs. 3.8, 4.5, 5.3, 5.5, 5.7, 5.11, 6.2–6.6, 6.9,
1265 6.12.
- 1266 2004 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Javaux et al., fig. 4e–i.
- 1267 2004 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Sergeev and Lee, pp. 21, 23, pl. 3, figs. 4–5.
- 1268 2004 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Tiwari and Pant, p. 1736, fig. 3v.
- 1269 2005 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Grey, pp. 179–182, figs. 63a–c, 64a–d.
- 1270 2005 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Marshall et al., fig. 1e.
- 1271 2005 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Prasad et al., pl. 1, figs. 1–2; pl. 4, fig. 16, pl. 5, fig. 18, pl. 9, figs.
1272 10–11.
- 1273 2006 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Javaux and Marshal, fig. 3.4–3.6.
- 1274 2006 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Sergeev and Seong-joo, p. 15, pl. 2, figs. 2a–c, 5.
- 1275 2008a *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Moczyłowska, p. 84, figs. 7a, 8g.
- 1276 2008b *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Moczyłowska, fig. 2g.

- 1277 2008 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Sergeev et al., pl. 7, figs. 5–6.
- 1278 2009 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Yin et al., figs. 3a, 3h, 3l, 4d, 4f, 4h, 5a, 5c.
- 1279 2009 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Tiwari and Pant, figs. 7d–e, 8h, 8o–p.
- 1280 2009 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Stanevich et al., p. 32, pl. 3, figs. 3–4.
- 1281 2010 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Sergeev and Schopf, p. 395, fig. 15.3–15.6.
- 1282 2011 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Strother et al., fig. 1a, 1e.
- 1283 2011 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Couëffé and Vecolii, figs. 6.2, 7.1, 7.7.
- 1284 2013 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Tang et al., fig. 4b.
- 1285 2014 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Lottaroli et al., fig. 10.2.
- 1286 2014 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Babu et al., fig. 3f.
- 1287 2015 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Tang et al., fig. 4d.
- 1288 2015 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Nagovitsin and Kochnev, fig. 1.55–1.56.
- 1289 2016 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Baludikay et al., fig. 8a–c.
- 1290 2016 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Porter and Riedman, p. 833, fig. 13.2, 13.6.
- 1291 2016 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Sergeev et al., fig. 4.2.
- 1292 2017 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Javaux and Knoll, p. 209, fig. 4.6.
- 1293 2017 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Agic et al., p. 110, fig. 8a–c.
- 1294 2017a *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Sergeev et al., fig. 3.14.
- 1295 2017b *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Sergeev et al., pl. I, fig. 6.
- 1296 2017 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Beghin et al., pl. 2, figs. c–d.
- 1297 2017 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Suslova et al., fig. 3.1–3.4.
- 1298 2018 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Anderson et al., pp. 10, 12, fig. 8a–e.
- 1299 2018 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Riedman et al., fig. 5.15.

1300 2019 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Arrouy et al., fig. 6d–e.

1301 2019 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Li et al., fig. 4f.

1302 2020 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Arvestål and Willman, p. 11, fig. 6j–k, 6m.

1303 2020 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Knoll et al., p. 6, fig. 3g.

1304 2020 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Shukla et al., p. 502, fig. 6g.

1305 2020 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Pang et al., fig. 2m.

1306 For additional synonyms also see Jankauskas et al. (1989) and Zang and Walter (1992).

1307

1308 *Type material.*—Naumova (1949) did not designate a holotype for *Leiotriletes crassus*.

1309 Subsequently, Jankauskas in Jankauskas et al. (1989) designated one specimen of *Leiotriletes*

1310 *crassus* published by Naumova (1949) as a “holotype” (Naumova, 1949, pl. 1, fig. 3). Additionally,

1311 he designated another specimen from a different locality and stratigraphic unit as a “lectotype”

1312 (Jankauskas et al., 1989, LitNIGRI, N 16-800-2942/9, specimen 2, tab. 9, fig. 5). By so doing, the

1313 assumption of a holotype by Jankauskas can, according to the International Code of Nomenclature

1314 for algae, fungi, and plants, be taken as the designation of a lectotype (Turland et al., 2018). In

1315 addition, the specimen designated by Jankauskas as a “lectotype” should be regarded as a neotype.

1316 Based on the same code, when there is a lectotype, it always takes precedence over a neotype.

1317 Although in this case, the lectotype, strictly speaking, designated by Jankauskas was a specimen

1318 of *Leiotriletes simplicissimus*, a species he synonymized with a different species of

1319 *Leiosphaeridia*, *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*. Considering the aforementioned, the lectotype

1320 designated by Jankauskas is not valid. Due to the presented circumstances, the neotype designated

1321 by Jankauskas in Jankauskas et al. (1989) is considered the valid type material of *Leiosphaeridia*

1322 *crassa*.

1323 *Original diagnosis presented by Naumova (1949) in Russian.*—“В очертании спора округлой
1324 или округло-овальной формы. Поверхность экзины гладкая, экзина очень толстая и
1325 плотная. Форма имеет складки смятия, щель разверзания, простая. Широко распространена
1326 в нижнем кембрии Прибалтики.”

1327
1328 *Original diagnosis presented by Naumova (1949) translated.*—“ In outline, the spore is round or
1329 round-oval. The surface of the exine is smooth, the exine is very thick and dense. The form has
1330 crumpled folds, an opening gap, and is simple. Widespread in the Lower Cambrian of the Baltic.”

1331
1332 *Emended diagnosis by Javaux and Knoll (2017) and Knoll et al. (2020).*—“A species of
1333 *Leiosphaeridia* with smooth, pliant walls with lanceolate folds and a modal diameter of less than
1334 70 μm .”

1335
1336 *Illustrated materials.*—CP964 and CP1023.

1337
1338 *Occurrence in the studied sections.*—**Barreiro section:** MP3719 and MP3720. **Fercal section:**
1339 MP4510, MP4535, MP4541, MP4549, and MP4566. **Rei do Mato section:** MP5159, MP5165,
1340 MP5171, MP5184, MP5191, MP5192, MP5193, MP5194, and MP5196.

1341
1342 *Remarks.*—*Leiotriletes crassus* Naumova, 1949 was originally described supported only by a
1343 description, without a diagnosis. Even though the International Code of Nomenclature for algae,
1344 fungi, and plants states that either a description or a diagnosis is enough for the valid publication
1345 of a name (Art. 38.1 in Turland et al., 2018), it is strongly recommended that both the diagnosis

1346 and description be presented when describing a new species (Hassemer et al., 2020). Later,
1347 Jankauskas in Jankauskas et al. (1989) reviewed some species of *Leiosphaeridia*, transferred
1348 *Leiotriletes crassus* Naumova, 1949 to the genus *Leiosphaeridia*. When *Leiotriletes crassus* was
1349 transferred to the genus *Leiosphaerida*, the epithet was changed to *crassa*, so the gender of the
1350 epithet agrees with the gender of the genus name. Thus, this species became *Leiosphaeridia crassa*
1351 (Naumova, 1949) Jankauskas in Jankauskas et al., 1989. In addition, Jankauskas et al. (1989) did
1352 not include in their synonym list the species *Leiopsophosphaera crassa* Pykhova, 1973. Finally,
1353 Fensome et al. (1990), also in a work of taxonomic revision, transferred *Leiopsophosphaera crassa*
1354 Pykhova, 1973 to *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Pykhova, 1973). However, Fensome et al. (1990) did
1355 not take into account the study of Jankauskas et al. (1989) and regarded *Leiotriletes crassus*
1356 Naumova, 1949 as taxonomically uncertain (Grey, 2005). Thus, *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Pykhova,
1357 1973) is a junior homonym of *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949) Jankauskas in Jankauskas
1358 et al., 1989. Nonetheless, *Leiopsophosphaera crassa* Pykhova, 1973 is considered by some authors
1359 (Grey, 2005; Yin and Guan, 1999) as a synonym of *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949), a
1360 synonymy followed in this study. *Leiosphaeridia crassa* differs from *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*
1361 in its thicker vesicle wall and from *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* and *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* in
1362 vesicle size (Jankauskas et al., 1989).

1363

1364 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966) Mikhailova and Jankauskas in Jankauskas et al., 1989

1365 Figures 10.5, 13.9A

1366

1367 1966 *Kildinella jacutica* Timofeev, p. 30, pl. 7, fig. 2; pl.19, fig 9; pl. 61, fig. 5; pl. 67, fig. 8; pl.
1368 72, fig. 1.

- 1369 1989 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966), Mikhailova and Jankauskas in Jankauskas et al.,
1370 pp. 77–78, pl. 12, figs. 3, 7, 9.
- 1371 1992 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Butterfield and Chandler, fig. 5e.
- 1372 1994 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Butterfield et al., p. 42, fig. 16h.
- 1373 1994 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Hofmann and Jackson, p. 22, fig. 17.1–17.4.
- 1374 1995 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Kumar and Srivastava, p. 106, fig. 11k.
- 1375 2001 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Sergeev, p. 444, fig. 8.7–8.10.
- 1376 2004 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Javaux et al., fig. 4a–d, 4m.
- 1377 2005 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Grey, pp. 183–184, fig. 63g.
- 1378 2005 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Marshall et al., fig. 1c.
- 1379 2005 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Prasad et al., pl. 3, figs. 13–14; pl. 4, fig. 12; pl. 9, fig. 25; pl. 10,
1380 fig. 6.
- 1381 2006 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Sergeev and Seong-joo, pp. 14–15, pl. 2, fig. 6.
- 1382 2006 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Javaux and Marshal, fig. 3.1–3.3.
- 1383 2009 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Stanevich et al., p. 32, pl. 3 fig. 2.
- 1384 2009 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Vorob'eva et al., p. 185, fig. 14.13.
- 1385 2010 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Nemerov et al., fig. 6.8–6.9.
- 1386 2010 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Prasad et al., pl. 1, fig. 3.
- 1387 2013 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Tang et al., fig. 4d.
- 1388 2014 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Babu et al., fig. 3l.
- 1389 2015 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Chiglino et al., p. 643, fig. 5b.
- 1390 2015 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Tang et al., figs. 4f–g, 5a.
- 1391 2015 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Nagovitsin and Kochnev, fig. 4.43.

- 1392 2015 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Vorob'eva et al., fig. 7.6.
- 1393 2016 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Baludikay et al., fig. 8d.
- 1394 2016 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Porter and Riedman, pp. 833–834, fig. 13.3.
- 1395 2016 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Sergeev et al., fig. 4.1, 4.6–4.7.
- 1396 2016 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Singh and Sharma, p. 80, pl. 1, figs. 9–10.
- 1397 2017 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Javaux and Knoll, pp. 209–210, fig. 4.4–4.5.
- 1398 2017a *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Sergeev et al., fig. 3.1, 3.9–3.11.
- 1399 2017b *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Sergeev et al., pl. I, fig. 5.
- 1400 2017 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Beghin et al., pl. 2, fig. e.
- 1401 2017 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; Tang et al., fig. 3c.
- 1402 2017 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Tang et al., fig. 3d.
- 1403 2018 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Anderson et al., p. 12, fig. 8f–k.
- 1404 2019 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Arrouy et al., fig. 6b–c.
- 1405 2019 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Li et al., fig. 4h.
- 1406 2020 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Arvestål and Willman, p. 11, fig. 6i, 6l.
- 1407 2020 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Knoll et al., p. 6, fig. 2g.
- 1408 2020 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Shukla et al., pp. 502–503, fig. 6l.
- 1409 2020 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Pang et al., fig. 2f.
- 1410 2021 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; Han et al., fig. 3a–d.
- 1411
- 1412 *Holotype*.—IGD Russian Academy of Sciences No. 451/1, from upper Riphean, Lakhanda Group,
- 1413 Neryuen Formation, Siberia (Timofeev, 1966, pl. 7, fig. 2).
- 1414

1415 *Original description by Timofeev (1966) in Russian.*—"Оболочки диаметром 150–250 мк,
1416 сферические, толстые, однослойные, с поверхностью от гладкой до грубошагреневой, с
1417 резко очерченными, крупными, серповидными, иногда угловатыми складками. Цвет темно-
1418 желтый, желто-коричневый."

1419
1420 *Original description by Timofeev (1966) translated.*—"The vesicles are 150–250 microns in
1421 diameter, spherical, thick, single-layered, with a surface from smooth to coarse shagreen, with
1422 sharply defined, large, crescent-shaped, sometimes angular folds. Color dark yellow, yellow-
1423 brown."

1424
1425 *Emended diagnosis by Javaux and Knoll (2017).*—"A species of *Leiosphaeridia* characterized by
1426 smooth, pliant walls with lanceolate folds and a modal diameter greater than 70 μm ."

1427
1428 *Illustrated materials.*—CP913 and CP1024.

1429
1430 *Occurrence in the studied sections.*—**Barreiro section:** MP2990, MP3719, and 3714. **Fercal**
1431 **section:** MP4510, MP4532, and MP4549. **Rei do Mato section:** MP5187, MP5192, MP5193, and
1432 MP5197.

1433
1434 *Remarks.*—Timofeev (1966) described the new species *Kinidella jacutica* Timofeev, 1966, also
1435 designated a holotype but did not present the diagnosis of this species, only the description. Later
1436 on, Mikhailova and Jankauskas in Jankauskas et al., 1989 verified that *Kinidella jacutica* should
1437 be transferred to *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966). They also designated a lectotype for

1438 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*. This lectotype is invalid since Timofeev (1966) had designated a holotype
1439 in its publication. The synonym list of Jankauskas et al. (1989) includes *Leiosphaeridia*
1440 *warsanofiewii* (Naumova, 1950) in (Shepeleva, 1963). Therefore, the synonymy is restricted to the
1441 specimen illustrated in Shepeleva (1963) and not the species proposed by Naumova (1950).
1442 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* differs only by the larger size compared to *Leiosphaeridia crassa*
1443 (Jankauskas et al., 1989). The specimen illustrated by Tang et al. (2017) in their fig. 3c is not
1444 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* but *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* because its diameter is around 90 µm.
1445 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* differs from *Bambuites erichsenii* in its sphaeromorphic vesicle without
1446 processes.

1447

1448 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949) Jankauskas in Jankauskas et al., 1989

1449 Figures 10.1–10.3, 10.7, 10.10, 13.5, 13.14

1450

1451 1949 *Leiotriletes minutissimus* Naumova, p. 52, pl. 1, figs. 1–2, pl. 2, figs. 1–2.

1452 1989 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949) Jankauskas in Jankauskas et al., pp. 79–80,
1453 pl. 9, figs. 1–4, 11.

1454 1992 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Butterfield and Chandler, fig. 3a, 3i.

1455 1994 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Hofmann and Jackson, p. 21, fig. 23.9–23.15.

1456 2003 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Gaucher and Germs, fig. 6.10–6.12.

1457 2005 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Grey, p. 184, fig. 63d.

1458 2005 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Blanco and Gaucher, fig. 11b.

1459 2005b *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Gaucher et al., fig. 6d.

1460 2005 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Prasad et al., pl. 9, figs. 1, 3.

- 1461 2008 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Gaucher et al., p. 491, fig. 3a.
- 1462 2008a *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Moczydłowska, pp. 84–85, fig. 8h.
- 1463 2008b *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Moczydłowska, figs. 2f, 6d.
- 1464 2010 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Nemerov et al., fig. 6.7.
- 1465 2011 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Couëffé and Vecolii, fig. 7.3.
- 1466 2013 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Tang et al., fig. 4a.
- 1467 2015 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Chiglino et al., p. 642, fig. 5a.
- 1468 2015 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Tang et al., fig. 4c.
- 1469 2015 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Nagovitsin and Kochnev, fig. 4.57–4.58.
- 1470 2015 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Schopf et al., p. 724, fig. 13.10.
- 1471 2016 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Baludikay et al., fig. 8e.
- 1472 2016 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Porter and Riedman, p. 834, fig. 13.1, 13.5.
- 1473 2017 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Javaux and Knoll, p. 210, fig. 4.7–4.8.
- 1474 2017a *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Shi et al., fig. 11.6–11.7.
- 1475 2017 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Beghin et al., pl. 2, figs. g–h.
- 1476 2017 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Tang et al., fig. 3a.
- 1477 2017 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Suslova et al., fig. 3.6–3.11.
- 1478 2017 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Agic et al., pp. 110–112, fig. 8g–h.
- 1479 2018 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Yin et al., fig. 4h, 4j, 4l.
- 1480 2018 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Javaux and Lepot, fig. 2e.
- 1481 2019 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Lei et al., fig. 3.13–3.14.
- 1482 2019 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Arrouy et al., fig. 5a–g, 5j.
- 1483 2019 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Li et al., fig. 4e.

1484 2019 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Shang et al. , p. 24, fig. 21a.

1485 2020 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Arvestål and Willman, pp. 11–12, fig. 6c–g.

1486 2020 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Knoll et al., p. 6, fig. 2a, 2c.

1487 2020 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Shukla et al., p. 502, fig. 6e, 6k, 6m.

1488 2020 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Pang et al., fig. 2n.

1489 2021 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Loron et al., fig. 6.2.

1490 2022 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Denezine et al., fig. 11.1–11.2.

1491

1492 *Type material.*— Naumova (1949) did not designate a holotype for *Leiotriletes minutissimus*.

1493 Afterward, Jankauskas in Jankauskas et al. (1989) designated one of the specimens published by

1494 Naumova (1949) as a “holotype” (Naumova, 1949, pl. 1, fig. 1). Additionally, he designated

1495 another specimen from a different locality and stratigraphic unit as a “lectotype” (Jankauskas et

1496 al., 1989, LitNIGRI, N 16-800-2942/9, tab. 9, fig. 1). According to the International Code of

1497 Nomenclature for algae, fungi, and plants, the “holotype” mentioned by Jankauskas should be

1498 regarded as a lectotype and the “lectotype” regarded as a neotype. Based on the same code, when

1499 a lectotype is designated, it always takes precedence over a neotype. In light of the aforementioned,

1500 the lectotype designated by Jankauskas in Jankauskas et al. (1989) (Naumova, 1949, pl. 1, fig. 1)

1501 is the valid type material of *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*.

1502

1503 *Description presented by Naumova (1949) in Russian.*—“Очертание споры округлое. Экзина

1504 очень тонкая, прозрачная, наблюдаются многочисленные складки смятия. Поверхность

1505 экзины гладкая. Щель разверзания трехлучевая, простая, плохо различимая из-за складок

1506 смятия.”

1507 *The description presented by Naumova (1949) translated.*—“The outline of the vesicle is rounded.
1508 The exine is very thin and transparent, with numerous crumpled folds. The surface of the exine is
1509 smooth. The opening slit is three-beam, simple, poorly distinguishable due to the crumpling folds.”
1510
1511 *Diagnosis presented by Javaux and Knoll (2017).*—“A species of *Leiosphaeridia* characterized by
1512 smooth walls with sinuous folds and a modal diameter less than 70 μm .”
1513
1514 *Emended diagnosis presented by Knoll et al. (2020).*—“A species of *Leiosphaeridia* characterized
1515 by thin, smooth walls with sinuous folds and a modal diameter less than 70 μm .”
1516
1517 *Illustrated materials.*—CP918, CP962, CP963, CP964, CP1017, and CP1021.
1518
1519 *Occurrence in the studied sections.*— **Barreiro section:** MP3719, MP2977, MP2979, MP2980,
1520 MP2983, MP2985, MP2986, MP2987, MP2988, MP2992, MP2993, MP2994, MP2995, MP2998,
1521 MP2999, MP 3002, MP 3004, MP 3005, MP 3006, MP 3007, MP 3011, MP 3012, MP 3013, MP
1522 3015, MP 3016, MP3028, MP 3030, MP3031, MP3033, MP3034, MP3035, MP3036, MP3705,
1523 MP3707, MP3708, MP3709, MP3710, MP3712, MP3713, MP3714, MP3715, MP3716, MP3719,
1524 and MP3720. **Fercal section:** MP4503, MP4507, MP4510, MP4519, MP4520, MP4521, MP4526,
1525 MP4527, MP4535, MP4538, MP4545, MP4547, MP4549, MP4565, MP4566, MP4567, MP4601,
1526 MP4617, MP4630, MP4634, and MP4635. **Rei do Mato section:** MP5131, MP5136, MP5139,
1527 MP5159, MP5160, MP5175, MP5178, MP5180, MP5182, MP5184, MP5185, MP5189, MP5191,
1528 MP5193, MP5196, MP5200, MP5201, MP5205, MP5207, MP5216, and MP5221. **PRF section:**
1529 MP4220 and MP4221.

1530 *Remarks.*— The basionym of *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949) is *Leiotriletes*
1531 *minutissimus* Naumova, 1949. As for *Leiotriletes crassus*, Naumova (1949) did not present a
1532 diagnosis for this species but provided a detailed description. Subsequently, Jankauskas *in*
1533 Jankauskas et al. (1989) transferred this species to *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949)
1534 without presenting a diagnosis. When *Leiotriletes minutissimus* was transferred to the genus
1535 *Leiosphaerida*, the epithet was changed to *minutissima*, so the gender of the epithet agrees with
1536 the gender of the genus name. The first formal diagnosis for *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* was
1537 presented by Javaux and Knoll (2017), emended later on by Knoll et al. (2020).

1538

1539 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958

1540 Figures 10.9, 13.8, 13.9B, 13.11, 13.13

1541

1542 1958a *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, p. 391, pl.1, figs. 2–3.

1543 1958b *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Eisenack, pl. 2, figs. 1–2.

1544 1989 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Jankauskas et al., p. 81, pl. 9, figs. 12–13.

1545 1994 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Butterfield et al., p. 42, fig. 16i.

1546 1994 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Hofmann and Jackson, p. 22, fig. 15.16–15.18.

1547 1998 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Zhang et al., p. 32, fig. 9.7.

1548 1998 *Leiosphaeridia* spp. div.; Zhang et al., p. 32, fig. 9.8–9.9

1549 1999 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Turnau and Racki, p. 267, pl. 5, fig. 1.

1550 2000 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Gaucher, p. 68, pl. 11, fig. 5.

1551 2003 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Gaucher and Germs, fig. 6.6.

1552 2004 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Javaux et al., fig. 4j–l.

- 1553 2004 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Gaucher et al., fig. 4d.
- 1554 2005a *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Gaucher et al., p. 549, fig. 8g–h.
- 1555 2005b *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Gaucher et al., fig. 6a–b, 6e–h.
- 1556 2005 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Blanco and Gaucher, fig. 11a.
- 1557 2005 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Grey, pp. 184–185, fig. 63h.
- 1558 2005 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Marshall et al., fig. 1d.
- 1559 2005 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Prasad et al., pl. 1, figs 3; pl. 2, fig. 10; pl. 3, fig. 15; pl. 4, fig.
- 1560 17; pl. 8, figs. 16–17.
- 1561 2006 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Gaucher and Germs, pp. 207–208, figs. 7d, 7f–g, 8b–f.
- 1562 2007 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Javaux, figs. 1.18–1.19.
- 1563 2008 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Gaucher et al., pp. 491–493, fig. 3b–i.
- 1564 2009 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Stanevich et al., p. 32, pl. 3, fig. 5.
- 1565 2010 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Prasad et al., pl. 1, fig. 1.
- 1566 2010 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Buick, fig. 1e.
- 1567 2013 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Tang et al., fig. 4c.
- 1568 2014 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Liu et al., fig. 101.
- 1569 2014 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Vorob'eva and Petrov, fig. 6b.
- 1570 2015 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Schopf et al., p. 724, fig. 13.9.
- 1571 2015 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Nagovitsin and Kochnev, fig. 4.59.
- 1572 2015 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Chiglino et al., pp. 640, 642, fig. 4a–c.
- 1573 2015 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Tang et al., fig. 4e.
- 1574 2015 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Vorob'eva et al., fig. 7.8.
- 1575 2016 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Baludikay et al., fig. 8f.

- 1576 2016 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Porter and Riedman, p. 834, fig. 13.4.
- 1577 2016 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Sergeev et al., fig. 4.2.
- 1578 2016 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Singh and Sharma, p. 81, pl. 1, figs. 12, 15.
- 1579 2017 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Beghin et al., pl. 2, fig. j.
- 1580 2017 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Tang et al., fig. 3b.
- 1581 2017 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Agic et al., p. 112, fig. 8d–f.
- 1582 2017 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Suslova et al., fig. 3.13–3.14.
- 1583 2017a *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Sergeev et al., fig. 3.12.
- 1584 2017a *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; Sergeev et al., fig. 3.13.
- 1585 2017b *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Sergeev et al., pl. 1, figs. 7, 9.
- 1586 2018 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Anderson et al., p. 12, figs. 8l–m, 15k.
- 1587 2019 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Arrouy et al., figs. 6a, 7a–d.
- 1588 2019 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Li et al., fig. 4g.
- 1589 2019 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Tang et al., fig. 1.2–1.5.
- 1590 2019 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Wan et al., fig. 4f.
- 1591 2020 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Arvestål and Willman, p. 12, fig. 6a–b.
- 1592 2020 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Shukla et al., p. 502, fig. 6a–d, 6f.
- 1593 2020 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Pang et al., fig. 2c.
- 1594 2021 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Han et al., fig. 3e.
- 1595 2021 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Tang et al., fig. 9a.
- 1596 2021 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Loron et al., fig. 6.1, 6.3.
- 1597 2022 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; Denezine et al., fig. 11.3.
- 1598

1599 *Holotype*.—Preparation A3, 3 number 4, from the Dictyonema shales of the Ordovician Baltic,
1600 Nikolskaya on the Tossna, SE Leningrad (Eisenack, 1958a: pl. 1, fig. 2).

1601
1602 *Original diagnosis presented by Eisenack (1958) in German*.—“Wand äußerst dünn und zart,
1603 glasklar durchscheinend, ohne Wandporen; nur in flachgedrücktem Zustand in Form von fast
1604 kreisrunden Scheibchen überliefert. Pylome nicht beobachtet. Ø um rd 100 µ schwankend.”

1605
1606 *Original diagnosis presented by Eisenack (1958) translated*.—“Wall extremely thin and delicate,
1607 crystalline translucent, without wall pores; only preserved in the flattened state in the form of
1608 almost circular disks. Pyloma was not observed. Size around 100 µ.”

1609
1610 *Emended diagnosis by Javaux and Knoll (2017)*.—“A species of *Leiosphaeridia* characterized by
1611 smooth walls with sinuous folds and a modal diameter (rather than maximum diameter) greater
1612 than 70 µm; the wall color is not a diagnostic criteria.”

1613
1614 *Illustrated materials*.—CP914, CP1015, CP1024, and CP1026.

1615
1616 *Occurrence in the studied sections*.—**Barreiro section**: MP3002, MP3007, MP2994, MP3707,
1617 MP3709, MP3013, MP3714, MP3719, and MP3720. **Fercal section**: MP4503, MP4510, MP4527,
1618 MP4558, MP4566, and MP4634. **Rei do Mato section**: MP5131, MP5152, MP5160, MP5180,
1619 MP5194, MP5197, MP5207, and MP5221.

1620

1621 *Remarks.*— *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958 and *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*
1622 (Naumova, 1949) are simple sphaeromorphs and have a thin and translucent wall less than 0.5 μm
1623 thick. However, Jankauskas et al. (1989) differentiated them based on vesicle size, defining
1624 specimens smaller than 70 μm as *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* and specimens larger than 70 μm as
1625 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*. The specimen illustrated by Sergeev et al. (2017b, fig. 3.13) as
1626 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* is better identified as *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* due to its greatest
1627 diameter of about 105 μm .

1628

1629 *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966), Mikhailova and Jankauskas in Jankauskas et al., 1989

1630 Fig. 13.4

1631

1632 1966 *Turuchanica ternata* Timofeev, 1966, Timofeev, p. 45, pl. 9, fig. 8.

1633 1989 *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966), Jankauskas et al.: pl. 11, figs. 2–4; pl. 12, figs.

1634 4–5, 8.

1635 1994 *Leiosphaeridia ternata*; Hofmann and Jackson, p. 26, figs. 17.5–17.7.

1636 1992a *Leiosphaeridia ternata*; Zang & Walter, p. 296, pl. 12, figs. f–i.

1637 1992b *Leiosphaeridia ternata*; Zang & Walter, p. 68, pl. 53, figs. a–e.

1638 1995 *Leiosphaeridia ternata*: Zang, p. 166, figs. 28k, 28l.

1639 1997 *Leiosphaeridia ternata*: Cotter, p. 264, fig. 7j.

1640 2000 *Leiosphaeridia ternata*: Simonetti and Fairchild, p. 21, fig. 8f.

1641 2003 *Leiosphaeridia ternata*; Ragozina et al., p. 57, pl. 2, fig. 1.

1642 2016 *Leiosphaeridia ternata*; Baludikay et al., fig. 8g.

1643 2016 *Leiosphaeridia ternata*; Strother and Wellman, figs. 7a, 7f–g.

- 1644 2016 *Leiosphaeridia ternata*; Sergeev et al., figs. 4.3–4.4.
- 1645 2016 *Leiosphaeridia ternata*; Singh and Sharma, p. 80, pl. 1, fig. 11.
- 1646 2017a *Leiosphaeridia ternata*; Sergeev et al., fig. 3.8.
- 1647 2017b *Leiosphaeridia ternata*; Sergeev et al., pl. 1, fig. 2.
- 1648 2017 *Leiosphaeridia ternata*; Javaux & Knoll, p. 211, fig. 4.9.
- 1649 2017 *Leiosphaeridia ternata*; Beghin et al., pl. 2, fig. k.
- 1650 2017 *Leiosphaeridia ternata*; Loron and Moczydłowska, p. 12–14, pl. 2, figs. 1–2.
- 1651 2019 *Leiosphaeridia ternata*; Loron et al., fig. 2e.
- 1652 2020 *Leiosphaeridia ternata*; Arvestål and Willman, p. 12, fig. 6h.
- 1653 2020 *Leiosphaeridia ternata*; Shukla et al., p. 503, fig 6h.
- 1654 2021 *Leiosphaeridia ternata*; Miao et al., p. 15, fig. 3c.
- 1655
- 1656 *Holotype*.—IGD Russian Academy of Sciences No. 169/1, from late Precambrian, Miroedikhinsk
- 1657 series, Turukhansk District (Timofeev, 1966, pl. 9, fig. 8).
- 1658
- 1659 *Original description by Timofeev (1966) in Russian*.—"Толстые грубые уплощенно-
- 1660 сферические оболочки, слабо расчлененные по краям, как правило, на три сегмента.
- 1661 Размеры 50–80 мк. Цвет коричневый."
- 1662
- 1663 *Original description by Timofeev (1966) translated*.—"Thick flat spherical vesicles, slightly
- 1664 dissected along the edges, as a rule, in three segments. Sizes 50–80 microns. Brown color."
- 1665
- 1666 *Illustrated materials*.—CP1020.

1667 *Occurrence in the studied sections.*—**Rei do Mato section:** MP5176 and MP5178.

1668

1669 *Remarks.*—Timofeev (1966) described the new species *Turucharica ternata* Timofeev, 1966, also
1670 designated a holotype but did not present the diagnosis of this species, only the description. Later
1671 on, Mikhailova and Jankauskas in Jankauskas et al., 1989 redesignated *Turucharica ternata* as
1672 *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966). They also designated a lectotype for *Leiosphaeridia*
1673 *jacutica*. This lectotype is invalid since Timofeev (1966) had designated a holotype.

1674

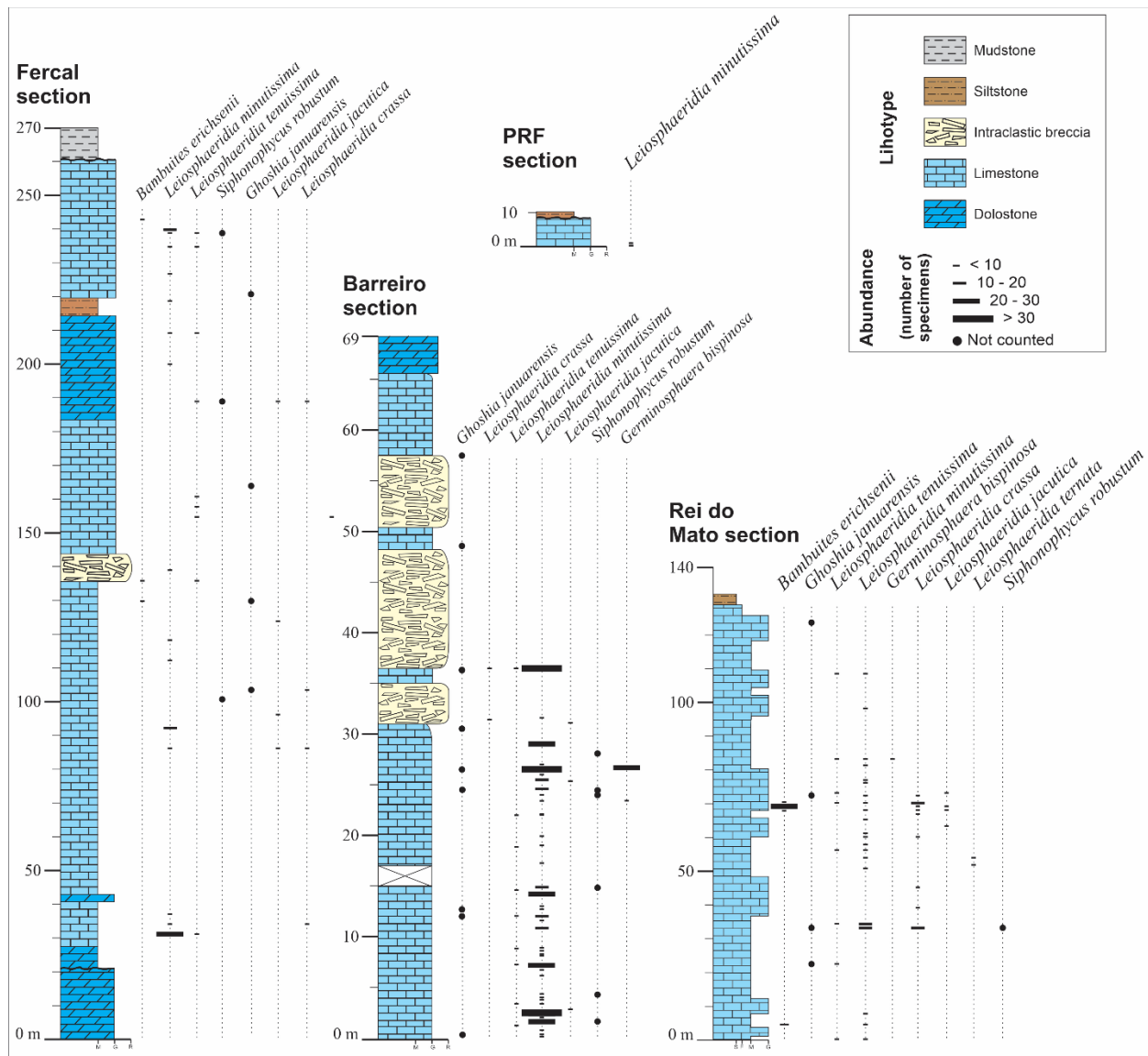
1675 **6. STRATIGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF THE FOSSIL ASSEMBLAGE**

1676 Nine species of organic-walled microfossils were recovered in the four studied sections: 1.
1677 Lectostratotype section of the Sete Lagoas Formation, Rei do Mato section; 2. Hypostratotype
1678 section Barreiro section; 3. Hypostratotype PRF section; 4. Fercal section. In addition to this
1679 assemblage, important occurrences of stromatolites are also reported in all studied sections.

1680 The analysis of 264 samples from the four analyzed sections, 109 of which contained
1681 microfossils, yielded a modest diversity assemblage of organic-walled microfossils from the Sete
1682 Lagoas Formation, including nine species of five genera: 1. *Ghoshia januarensis* new species; 2.
1683 *Germinosphaera bispinosa* Mikhailova, 1986; 3. *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949); 4.
1684 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966); 5. *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949); 6.
1685 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958; 7. *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966); 8.
1686 *Siphonophycus robustum* (Schopf, 1968); 9. *Bambuites erichsenii* Sommer, 1971. In addition, two
1687 morphotypes of stromatolites were also described: ridges and columnar stromatolites, which the
1688 last one was classified as *Gymnosolen* sp.

1689 In the lectostratotype section of the Sete Lagoas Formation, Rei do Mato section, 105
1690 stratigraphic levels were studied, of which 30 yielded the recovery of nine organic-walled
1691 microfossils species: 1. *Ghoshia januarensis*; 2. *Germinosphaera bispinosa*; 3. *Leiosphaeridia*
1692 *crassa*; 4. *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; 5. *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; 6. *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*;
1693 7. *Leiosphaeridia ternata*; 8. *Siphonophycus robustum*; 9. *Bambuites erichsenii*. *Bambuites*
1694 *erichsenii* has the greatest range of all species recovered in this section, occurring at four
1695 stratigraphic levels from 5 m to 71 m. As a minor component of the assemblage of the
1696 lectostratotype Rei do Mato section, *Siphonophycus robustum* and *Germinosphaera bispinosa*
1697 were recovered in one level only, simultaneously at 34 m, 83 m, and 84 m (Fig. 14). The
1698 occurrence of three main species characterizes the basal portion of the section: *Leiosphaeridia*
1699 *minutissima*, *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*, and *Bambuites erichsenii*. The complete organic-walled
1700 assemblage recovered in this study occurs in the lower portion of the Rei do Mato section, between
1701 30 and 89 m. This interval also has the greatest abundance of species and the greatest number of
1702 specimens in this section. It comprehends the most diversified interval of all sections studied. In
1703 addition to the occurrence of these microfossils, columnar stromatolites are reported in the upper
1704 portion of the section.

1705 In the hypostratotype Barreiro section, 79 stratigraphic levels were studied, of which 48
1706 yielded the recovery of seven organic-walled microfossils: 1. *Ghoshia januarensis*; 2.
1707 *Germinosphaera bispinosa*; 3. *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; 4. *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; 5.
1708 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; 6. *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; 7. *Siphonophycus robustum*. *Ghoshia*
1709 *januarensis* has the greatest range of all species recovered in this section, occurring at nine
1710 stratigraphic levels from 0.4 m to 57.5 m (Fig. 14). *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* is the longest-
1711 ranging sphaeromorph, occurring at 45 stratigraphic levels from the base of the section to 36.4 m.



1712

1713 **Figure 14:** Stratigraphic distribution and relative abundance of organic-walled microfossils from
 1714 the Sete Lagoas Formation at the studied sections.

1715

1716 With almost the same stratigraphic range as *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* but present only at
 1717 nine horizons, *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* ranges from 1.3 to 36.4 m. As a minor component of the
 1718 assemblage of the Barreiro section, *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* was recovered from three levels in the
 1719 interval of 2.8–31.5 m, *Leiosphaeridia crassa* from two levels in 31.5–36.4 m, *Germinosphaera*
 1720 *bispinosa* from two horizons in 23.5–26.5 m, and *Siphonophycus robustum* from four levels in

1721 1.9–28 m. Except for *Leiosphaeridia crassa* and *Germinosphaera bispinosa*, all other recovered
1722 species have their first appearance within 2 m above the base of the studied section, where there
1723 is a predominance of mudstone limestone. *Leiosphaeridia crassa* and *Germinosphaera bispinosa*
1724 first emerge in the middle part of the section below the intraclastic breccia beds.

1725 The disappearance of organic-walled microfossils in the Barreiro section is gradual, although
1726 three species (*Leiosphaeridia crassa*, *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*, and *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*)
1727 disappear at approximately 37 m. No organic-walled microfossils other than *Ghoshia januarensis*
1728 were recovered above 37 m. The disappearance of organic-walled microfossils is likely related to
1729 taphonomic and environmental factors. The greater abundance of intraclastic breccias in the upper
1730 portion of the sampled section is not conducive to fossil preservation. These breccias may also
1731 indicate a greater influence of storm activities in shallower environments relative to the thinly
1732 bedded limestone in the lower part of the sampled section. These taphonomic and environmental
1733 changes may have selectively affected the abundance of organic-walled microfossils other than
1734 *Ghoshia januarensis*. In addition, microbial ridges were described in this section.

1735 In the Fercal section, eight organic-walled microfossils species were recovered: 1. *Ghoshia*
1736 *januarensis*; 2. *Bambuites erichsenii*; 3. *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; 4. *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; 5.
1737 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; 6. *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; 7. *Siphonophycus robustum*.
1738 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* and *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* have the greatest range of all species
1739 recovered in this section, occurring from 32.8 m to ~ 242 m (Fig. 14). The minor components of
1740 the assemblage of the Fercal section have their occurrences restricted to three levels: *Bambuites*
1741 *erichsenii* at 131.875, 137.85, and 245.1, *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* at 88.2, 125.85, and 191.1, and
1742 *Siphonophycus robustum* at 102.7, 191.1, and 241.1. *Ghoshia januarensis* ranges from 105.5 to
1743 223.1, while *Leiosphaeridia crassa* occurs from 36.6 to 191.1. The basal portion of the section is

1744 characterized by the occurrence of three main species: *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*,
 1745 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*, and *Leiosphaeridia crassa*. The middle levels are represented by the
 1746 assemblage from the lower level plus the occurrence of *Leiosphaeridia ternata*, *Ghoshia*
 1747 *januarensis*, *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*, *Bambuites erichsenii*, and *Siphonophycus robustum*. The
 1748 upper portion of the Fercal section is characterized by the occurrence of the species listed above,
 1749 except by *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* and *Leiosphaeridia crassa*. In addition to the occurrence of
 1750 organic-walled microfossils, columnar stromatolites are reported in the upper portion of this
 1751 section, identified as *Gymnosolen* sp.

1752 Among the four studied sections, the one with more reduced exposition is the hypostratotype
 1753 PRF section. With almost five meters of exposition, the hypostratotype PRF section is restricted
 1754 to the occurrence of two levels of *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*, at 0.45 m and 0.6 m, and to the
 1755 occurrence of *Gymnosolen* sp., columnar stromatolites throughout the carbonate rocks. Of the nine
 1756 organic-walled microfossil species, only *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* occurs in all four studied
 1757 sections, while *Leiosphaeridia ternata* is exclusive of the lectostratotype Rei do Mato section.

1758

1759 **Table 2:** Fossiliferous occurrences in the studied sections. Due to their colonial nature or frequent
 1760 preservation as fragments, the abundance of *Siphonophycus robustum* and *Ghoshia januarensis*
 1761 was not quantified.

Species	Fossiliferous occurrences			
	Barreiro section	Fercal Section	Rei do Mato section	PRF section
<i>Leiosphaeridia minutissima</i>	359 specimens	89 specimens	87 specimens	4 specimens
<i>Ghoshia januarensis</i>	Present	Present	Present	Absent
<i>Leiosphaeridia crassa</i>	14 specimens	9 specimens	45 specimens	Absent
<i>Leiosphaeridia jacutica</i>	4 specimens	4 specimens	5 specimens	Absent
<i>Leiosphaeridia tenuissima</i>	14 specimens	13 specimens	10 specimens	Absent
<i>Germinosphaera bispinosa</i>	23 specimens	Absent	1 specimen	Absent
<i>Siphonophycus robustum</i>	Present	Present	Present	Absent
<i>Leiosphaeridia ternata</i>	Absent	Absent	3 specimens	Absent
<i>Bambuites erichsenii</i>	Absent	Present	Present	Absent
<i>Gymnosolen</i> sp.	Absent	Present	Present	Present

1762 **7. BIOSTRATIGRAPHY**

1763 Of all four sections of the Sete Lagoas Formation approached in this study, the only one with lower
1764 and upper boundaries is the Fercal section, which is located in Brasília, Federal District. The
1765 studied sections at Sete Lagoas Municipality, the lectostratotype Rei do Mato section and the
1766 hypostratotype PRF section, comprise only the upper boundary of the Sete Lagoas Formation The
1767 hypostratotype Barreiro section in Januária Municipality, Minas Gerais State, lacks both the lower
1768 and upper boundaries of the Sete Lagoas Formation. After the taxonomic analysis, a first detailed
1769 biozonation for the Sete Lagoas Formation is herein proposed.

1770

1771 **7.1. Biostratigraphic zoning**

1772 The succession of two biostratigraphic units is recognized based on organic-walled microfossils:

1773 1. *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* Zone (Lm), and 2. *Bambuites erichsenii* Zone (Be):

1774

1775 ***Leiosphaeridia minutissima* Zone, interval of lowest occurrence**

1776 *Stratotype*.—Fercal section (Fig. 3), from level 32.8 m until level 131.85 m (Fig. 9).

1777

1778 *Index species*.—*Leiosphaeridia minutissima*.

1779

1780 *Description*.—The *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* Zone is a lowest occurrence interval zone. The
1781 lower and upper boundaries are defined by the first occurrences of *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*
1782 and *Bambuites erichsenii*, respectively. Seven species occur in this zone: 1. *Leiosphaeridia crassa*,
1783 2. *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*, 3. *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*, 4. *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*, which
1784 name this zone, 5. *Ghoshia januarensis*, 6. *Siphonophycus robustum*, and 7. *Germinosphaera*
1785 *bispinosa*. The stratotype is characterized mainly by a sequence of mudstone limestones.

1786 *Type Locality.*—Fercal quarry, Brasília, Federal District, Brazil.

1787

1788 *Remarks.*—Zone recognized in the stratotype Fercal section, Barreiro and Rei do Mato sections
1789 (Fig. 15).

1790

1791 ***Bambuites erichsenii* Zone, range**

1792 *Stratotype.*—Fercal section (Fig. 3), from level 131.85 m until level 245.1 m (Fig. 9).

1793

1794 *Index species.*—*Bambuites erichsenii*.

1795

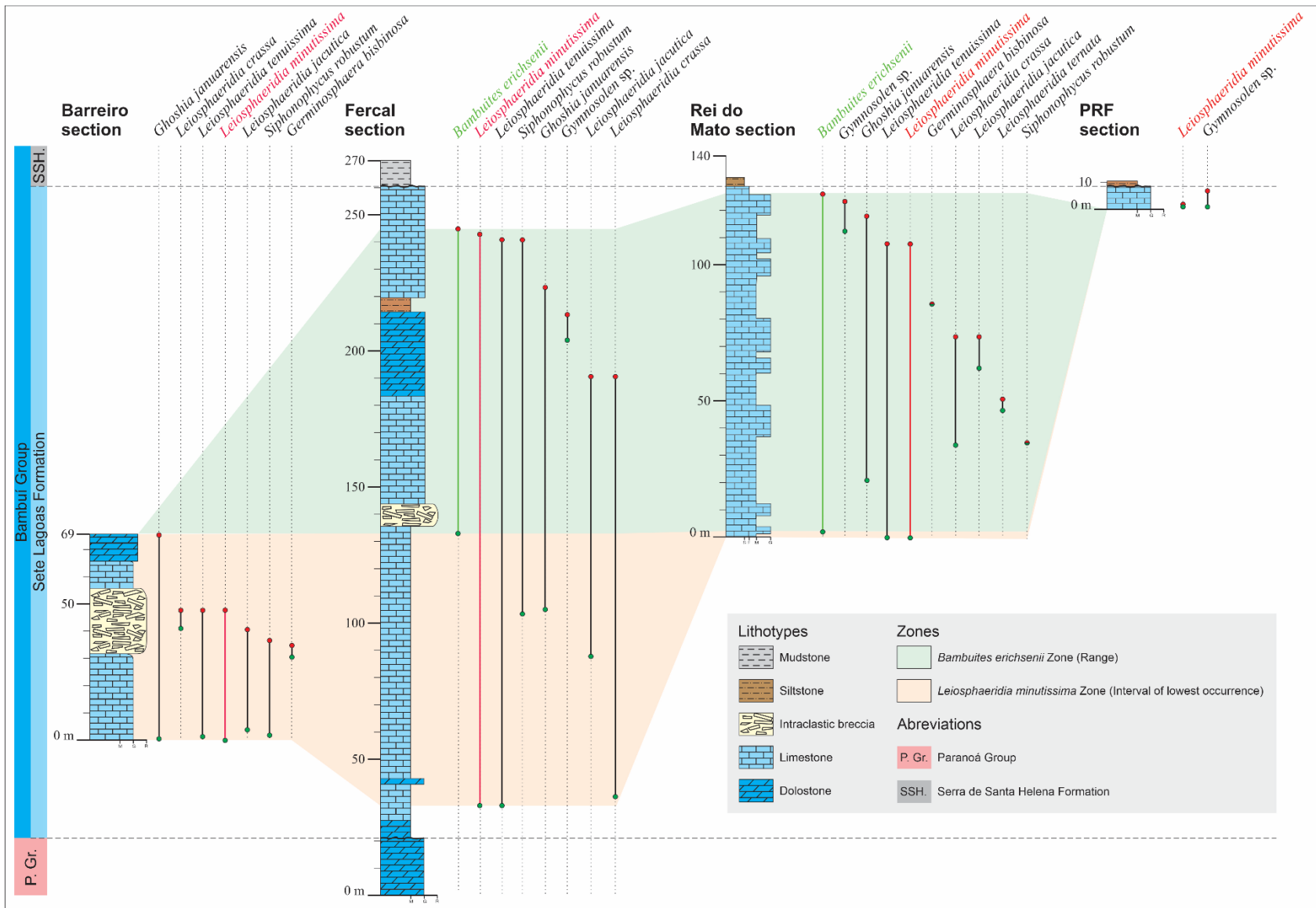
1796 *Description.*—The *Bambuites erichsenii* Zone is a range zone in which the lower and upper
1797 boundaries are defined by the first and last occurrence of *Bambuites erichsenii*. Nine species occur
1798 in this zone: 1. *Ghoshia januarensis*; 2. *Germinosphaera bispinosa*; 3. *Leiosphaeridia crassa*; 4.
1799 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*; 5. *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*; 6. *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*; 7.
1800 *Leiosphaeridia ternata*; 8. *Siphonophycus robustum*; 9. *Bambuites erichsenii*, which name this
1801 zone. The stratotype of this zone is characterized by a sequence of intraclastic limestone breccia,
1802 followed by mudstones limestones, siltstones, grainstone dolostones, and grainstone limestones.

1803

1804 *Type Locality.*—Fercal quarry, Brasília, Federal District, Brazil.

1805

1806 *Remarks.*—Zone recognized in the stratotype Fercal section and the Rei do Mato section (Fig. 15).



1807

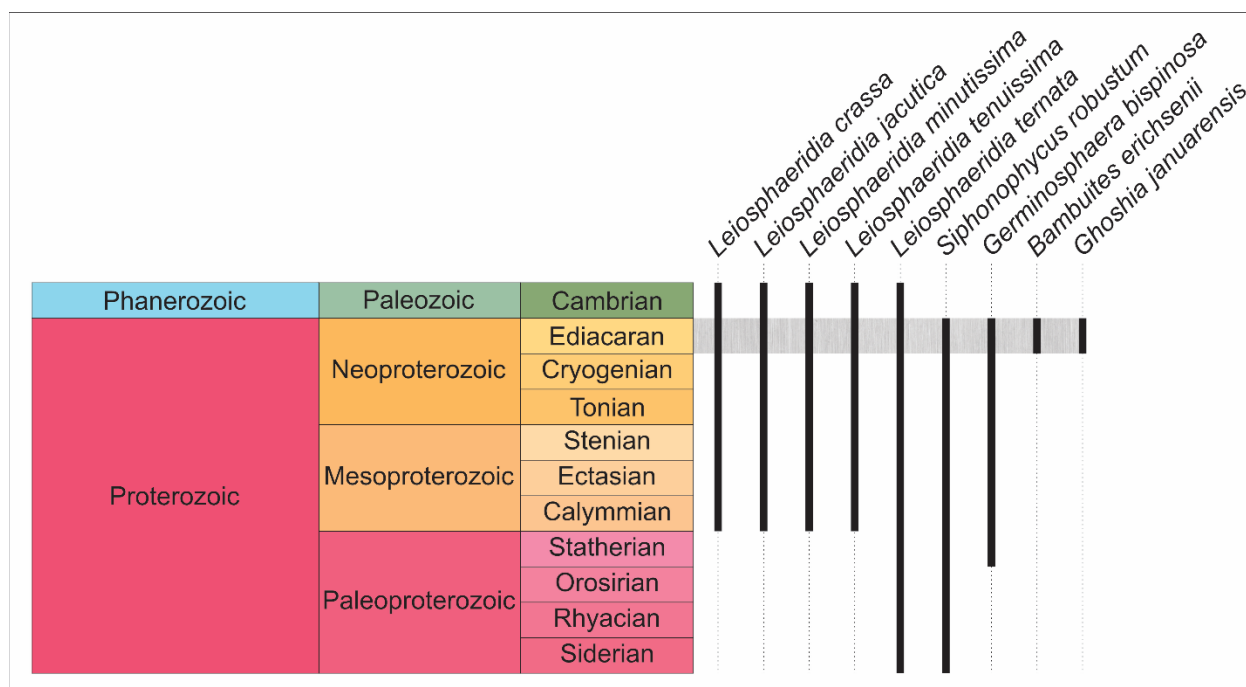
1808

1809

Figure 15: Lithostratigraphic logs of the lectostratotype section of the Sete Lagoas Formation, Rei do Mato section, the hypostratotypes sections of the Barreiro and PRF sections, and the Fercal section with fossiliferous occurrences and biostratigraphic zones.

1810 Seven out of nine organic-walled microfossils from the Sete Lagoas Formation recorded in
 1811 this work have wide stratigraphic ranges when global data are considered, i.e., *Leiosphaeridia*
 1812 *crassa*, *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*, *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* and *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* range
 1813 from the Mesoproterozoic to the Cambrian (Grey, 2005), and *Leiosphaeridia ternata* has the wider
 1814 range, from Paleoproterozoic to Cambrian (Shukla et al., 2020). *Germinosphaera bispinosa* and
 1815 *Siphonophycus robustum* are known from the late Paleoproterozoic to the Paleozoic (Butterfield
 1816 et al., 1994; Sergeev et al., 2012; Miao et al., 2019) (Fig. 16).

1817



1818

1819 **Figure 16:** Chronostratigraphic distribution of the organic-walled species recovered from the Sete
 1820 Lagoas Formation, Bambuí Group, Brazil (Butterfield et al., 1994; Grey, 2005; Sergeev et al.,
 1821 2012; Javaux and Knoll, 2017; Miao et al., 2019; Shukla et al., 2020).

1822

1823 Nevertheless, *Ghoshia januairensis* and *Bambuites erichsenii* have additional occurrences
 1824 only in Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, restricted to the upper Ediacaran (Adôrno, 2019).
 1825 In this lithostratigraphic interval of the Tamengo Formation, these two organic-walled species

1826 occur associated with occurrences of *Cloudina lucianoii* and *Corumbella weneri*. This association
1827 of *Ghoshia januarensis* and *Bambuities erichsenii* distribution and the appearance of basal
1828 mineralized invertebrates are evidence of their chronostratigraphic position in the upper Ediacaran
1829 (Fig. 16).

1830

1831 **7.2. Other proxies from the Sete Lagoas Formation**

1832 Proxies for chronostratigraphic studies from the Sete Lagoas Formation include geochronological
1833 and paleontological data. Carbonates of the lower portion of Sete Lagoas Formation yielded Pb-
1834 Pb ages of $\sim 740 \pm 22$ Ma, Tonian/Cryogenian (Babinski et al., 2007). Nevertheless, Caxito et al.
1835 (2021) analyzed samples from crystal-fan-bearing limestone from the base of the Sete Lagoas
1836 Formation. The ages obtained with U-Pb data by Caxito et al. (2021) yielded lower intercept dates
1837 of 615.4 ± 5.9 Ma, when both the crystal-fans and matrix were analyzed together, 608.1 ± 5.1 Ma
1838 for crystal-fans, and 607.2 ± 6.2 Ma for the matrix. The conflict between the data published by
1839 Caxito et al. (2021) and the ~ 740 Ma Pb-Pb age from the Sete Lagoas Formation (Babinski et al.,
1840 2007) remains under debate. The youngest population of detrital zircons from the Sete Lagoas
1841 Formation gave U-Pb ages of ~ 557 Ma (Paula-Santos et al., 2015). Caxito et al. (2021) also
1842 analyzed the topmost strata of this unit within dark stromatolitic carbonates and yielded a $566 \pm$
1843 15 Ma U-Pb date. Caxito et al. (2021) suggest a ca. 20 Ma hiatus or a stratigraphic condensed
1844 deposition to explain the different ages between the basal and upper portion of the Sete Lagoas
1845 Formation. In addition, the occurrences of *Cloudina* sp. and *Corumbella weneri* in the lower Sete
1846 Lagoas Formation (Warren et al., 2014; Perrella Júnior et al., 2017), tubular fossils typically found
1847 in terminal Ediacaran rocks, also indicate an Ediacaran age for this unit.

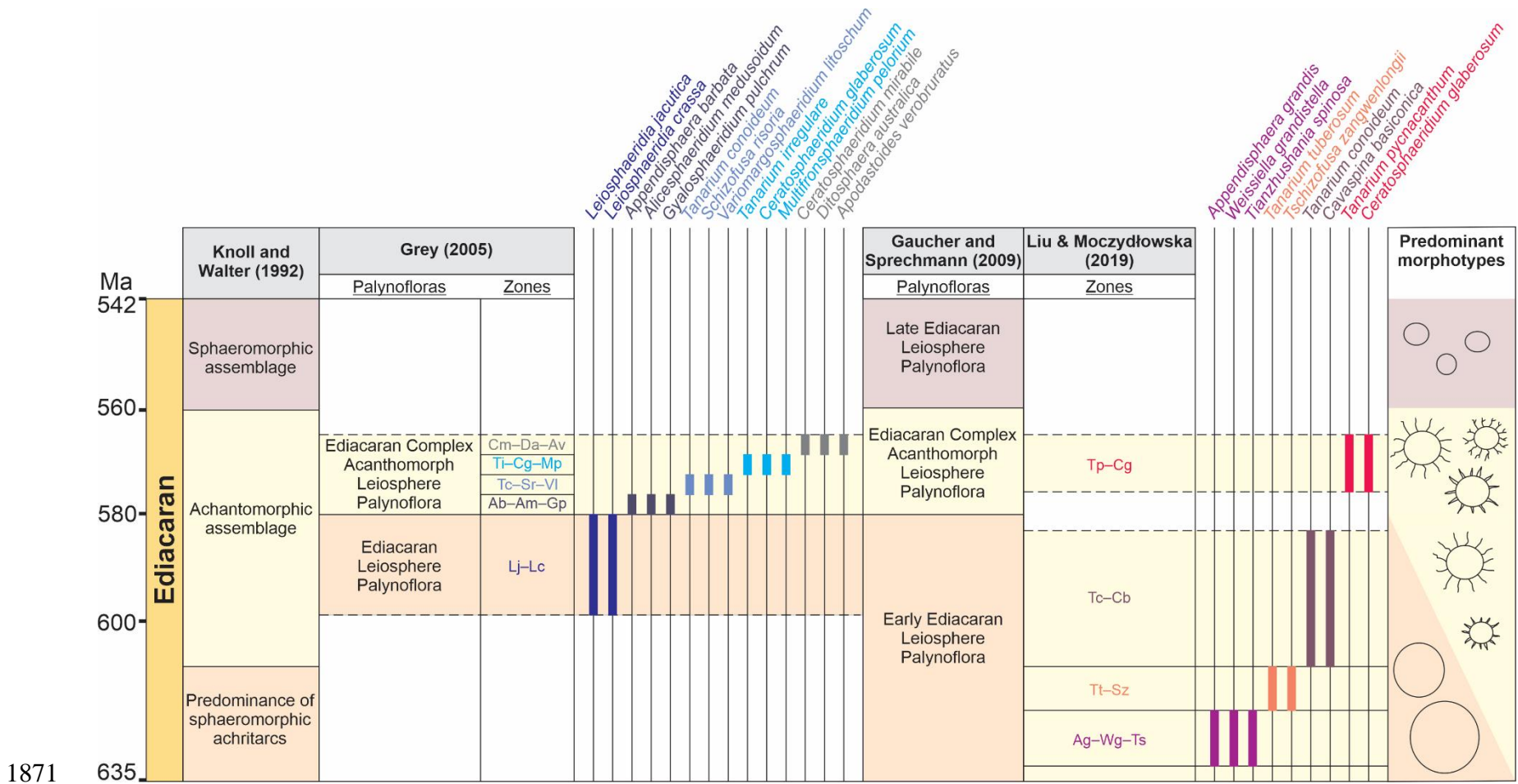
1848 In addition to the data mentioned above, the youngest population of detrital zircons from the
1849 Três Marias Formation gave U-Pb ages of ~620 Ma (Pimentel et al., 2011; Rodrigues, 2008),
1850 providing maximum age constraints on the host strata. Furthermore, a zircon U–Pb age of $520.2 \pm$
1851 5.3 Ma has been reported from a volcanic ash bed in the Serra da Saudade Formation (Moreira et
1852 al., 2020b), suggesting that the upper Bambuí Group may be already Cambrian. Furthermore,
1853 occurrences of *Treptichnus pedum*, a trace fossil whose first appearance is used to define the base
1854 of the Cambrian System, were reported in the Três Marias Formation (Sanchez et al., 2021). Based
1855 on this geochronological and paleontological evidence, the entire Bambuí Group is Ediacaran–
1856 Cambrian in age.

1857

1858 **7.3. Correlation and remarks**

1859 Leiospheres (sphaeromorphs) have wide stratigraphic ranges and limited applicability as a global
1860 biostratigraphic toll, which can make correlations with chronobiostratigraphic significances based
1861 on leiosphere zones a difficult task. For example, Grey (2005) established the Ediacaran
1862 Leiosphere-dominated Palynoflora (ELP), represented by the *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* -
1863 *Leiosphaeridia crassa* Assemblage Zone, lower Ediacaran. Later on, Gaucher and Sprechmann
1864 (2009) renamed the ELP designated by Grey (2005) as Early Ediacaran Leiosphere Palynoflora
1865 (EELP) (Fig. 17).

1866 Considering Gaucher and Sprechmann (2009), this palynoflora EELP is dominated by large
1867 sphaeromorphs, which comprise leiosphaerids ($> 200 \mu\text{m}$). The great size of the acritarchs of this
1868 assemblage could be a response to a eukaryotic plankton recovery from the late Cryogenian
1869 environmental changes. The EELP is regarded as a lower Ediacaran acritarch assemblage (ca. 635–
1870 580 Ma) (Fig. 17).



1871
 1872 **Figure 17:** Ediacaran acritarch assemblages (data extracted from Knoll and Walter (1992), Grey (2005), Gaucher and Sprechmann
 1873 (2009), and Liu and Moczyłowska (2019)). All recognized biostratigraphic units by Grey (2005) and Liu and Moczyłowska (2019)
 1874 are assemblage zones. Zones abbreviations correspond to the species which characterize each zone.

1875 In contrast to the data of the predominance of sphaeromorphs in the lower Ediacaran (Grey,
1876 2005; Gaucher and Sprechmann, 2009), studies from South China recovered abundant and diverse
1877 acanthomorphic acritarchs from lower Ediacaran strata (Zhou et al., 2007; Liu and Moczyłowska,
1878 2019; Ouyang et al., 2021). Liu and Moczyłowska (2019) recognized three acanthomorphs
1879 assemblage zones in the lower Ediacaran from China: 1. Zone *Appendisphaera grandis* –
1880 *Weissiella grandistella* – *Tianzhushania spinosa*, 2. Zone *Tanarium tuberosum* – *Schizofusa*
1881 *zangwenlongii*, and 3. Zone *Tanarium conoideum* – *Cavaspina basiconica*, all of them referred as
1882 assemblage zones. These occurrences indicate that the Ediacaran Leiosphere Palynoflora of Grey
1883 (2005), renamed Early Ediacaran Leiosphere Palynoflora by Gaucher and Sprechmann (2009),
1884 could be controlled by local environments, regional biogeography, or taphonomic factors.

1885 It is perceived that the terminal Ediacaran (ca. 550-539 Ma) is characterized by a leiosphere
1886 assemblage (Knoll and Walter, 1992; Gaucher and Sprechmann, 2009) (Fig. 17). Gaucher and
1887 Sprechmann (2009) presented the Late Ediacaran Leiosphere Palynoflora, which is a low-diversity
1888 assemblage characterized by smaller sphaeromorphs (< 150 μm) such as *Leiosphaeridia*
1889 *minutissima*, *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima*, among others (Fig. 17). In addition, there are also
1890 occurrences of *Chuarina circularis*, as well as *Bavlinela faveolata*, *Soldadophycus bossii*, and small
1891 acanthomorphs, such as *Asteridium* spp. The Late Ediacaran Leiosphere Palynoflora, sensu
1892 Gaucher and Sprechmann (2009), has been documented in the Nama Group in Namibia (Germs et
1893 al., 1986), the Holgat Formation of the Port Nolloth Group in Namibia (Gaucher et al., 2005a), the
1894 Mulden Group in Namibia (Gaucher and Germs, 2007), the Tent Hill Formation in Australia
1895 (Damassa and Knoll, 1986), Cijara Formation in Spain (Palacios, 1989), the Cango Caves and
1896 Gamtoos groups in South Africa (Gaucher and Germs, 2006), the Dengying Formation in South
1897 China (Yin and Yuan, 2007), the Arroyo del Soldado Group in Uruguay (Gaucher, 2000; Gaucher

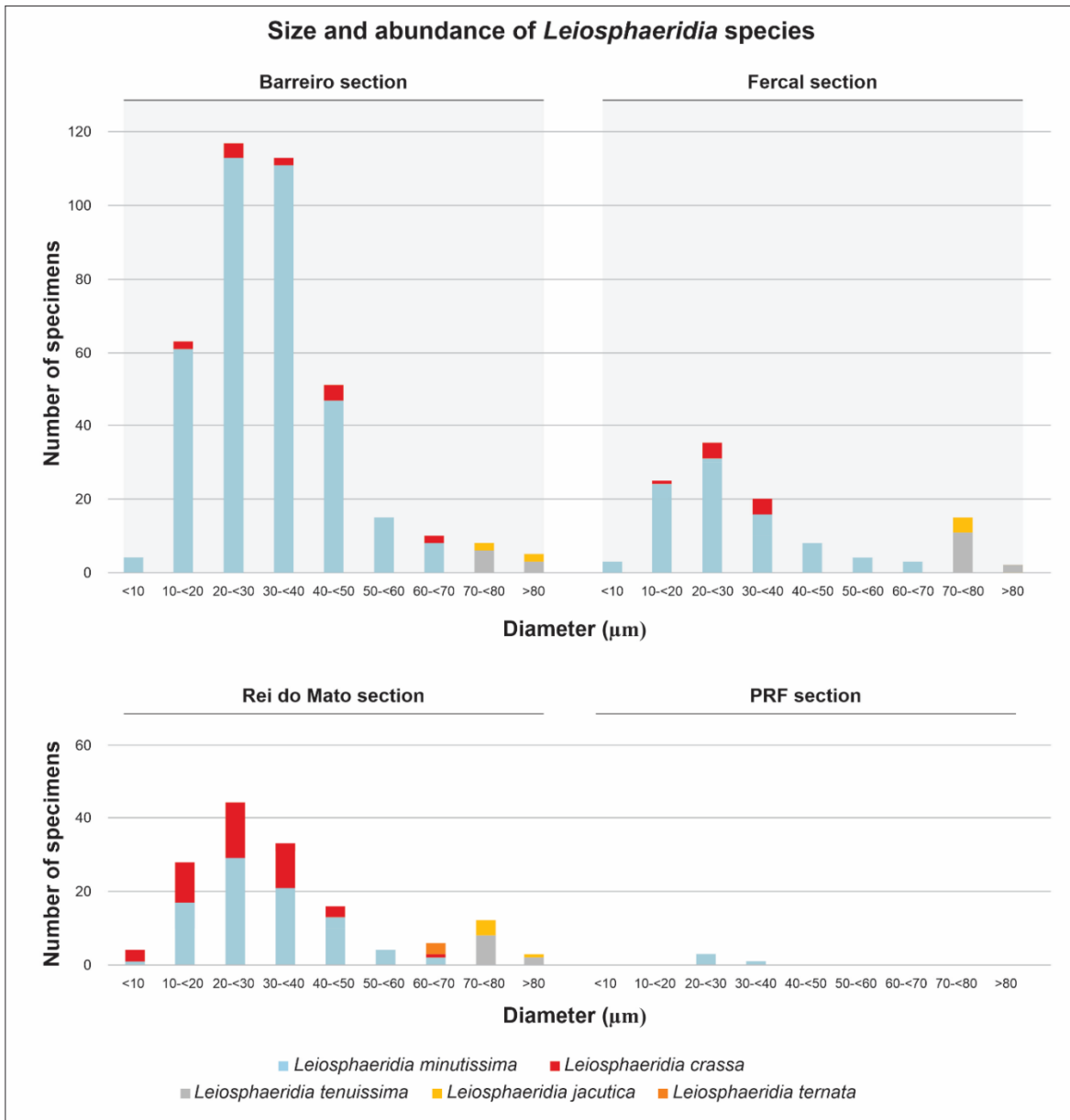
1898 et al., 2003), the Sierras Bayas Group in Argentina (Cingolani et al., 1991; Gaucher et al., 2005b),
1899 the La Providencia Group in Argentina (Arrouy et al., 2019), and the Corumbá Group in Brazil
1900 (Zaine, 1991; Gaucher et al., 2003; Tobias, 2014). In Namibia, Argentina, Uruguay and Brazil
1901 (Germs et al., 1986; Gaucher et al., 2003, 2005b; Tobias, 2014), the Late Ediacaran Leiosphere
1902 Palynoflora occurs associated with tubular fossils such as the invertebrates *Cloudina lucianoi*
1903 (Beurlen and Sommer, 1957), *Cloudina riemkeae* Germs, 1972, and *Corumbella weneri* Hahn et
1904 al., 1982, considered index fossils for the late Ediacaran.

1905 Based on the predominance of small leiospheres in the Sete Lagoas Formation from the
1906 studied sections (< 150 µm) (Fig. 18), it is possible to consider the position of the *Bambuites*
1907 *erichsenii* Zone in the Late Ediacaran Leiosphere Palynoflora (Fig. 19). While the *Bambuites*
1908 *erichsenii* Zone would be restricted to the upper Ediacaran, it is tempting to consider that the
1909 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* Zone extends to lower chronostratigraphic units.

1910 Besides the predominance of small specimens of *Leiosphaeridia* spp. and considering the
1911 divergent geochronological dating of the lower portions of the Sete Lagoas Formation, the
1912 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* Zone could extend to the lower/mid Ediacaran, based on Paula-Santos
1913 et al. (2015) and Caxito et al. (2021), or even to the Tonian/Cryogenian if the data of Babinski et
1914 al. (2007) is considered (Fig. 19).

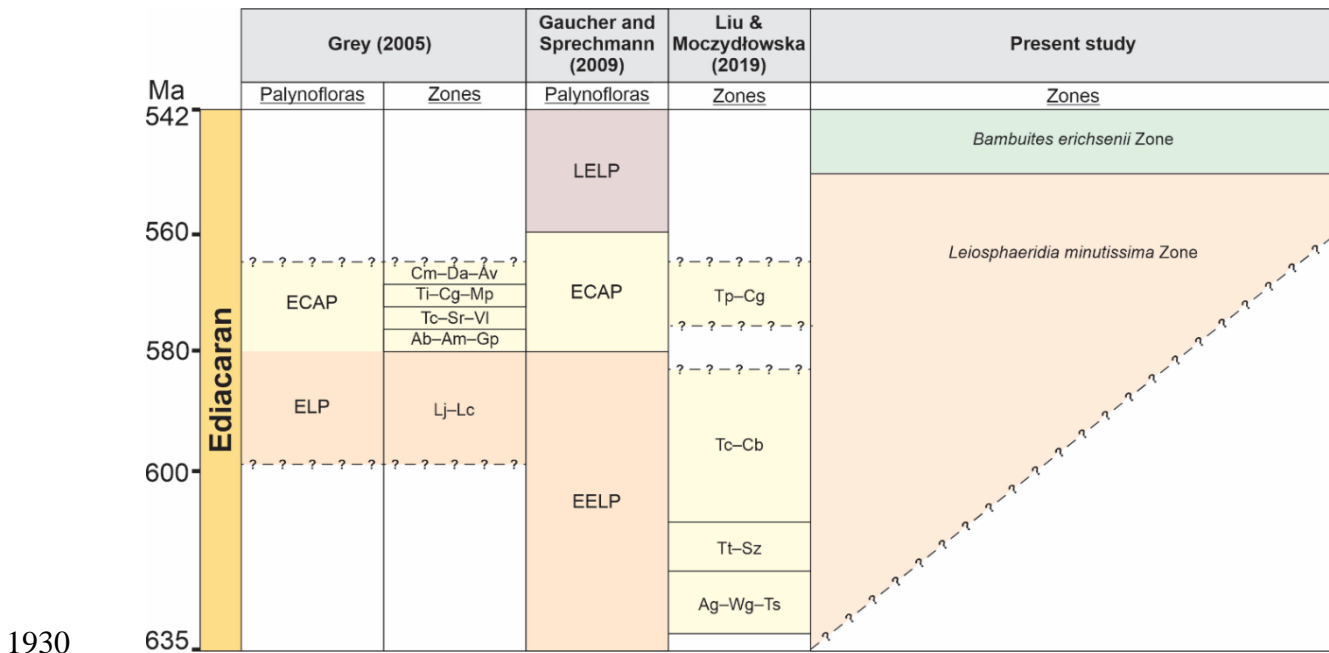
1915 Indeed, *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* has a wide stratigraphic range with occurrences from
1916 Mesoproterozoic to Cambrian (Grey, 2005) (Fig. 16). Considering that the lower boundary of the
1917 *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* Zone is marked by the first occurrence of *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*
1918 after the cap carbonate in the Sete Lagoas Formation, the global range of this species would imply
1919 an older geochronological interval for the zone. The micropaleontological analyses of the cap
1920 carbonate herein studied include the Fercal section, which led no fossiliferous recovery. So, further

1921 detailed micropaleontological studies of the cap carbonate of the Sete Lagoas Formation are
 1922 strongly recommended in order to evaluate biodiversity and biostratigraphic signature for a better
 1923 age constraint of the lower boundary of the *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* Zone.
 1924



1925
 1926 **Figure 18:** Abundance and size distribution of *Leiosphaeridia* species from the studied sections
 1927 comprising both biostratigraphic unities: *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* Zone and *Bambuities*
 1928 *erichsenii* Zone.

1929



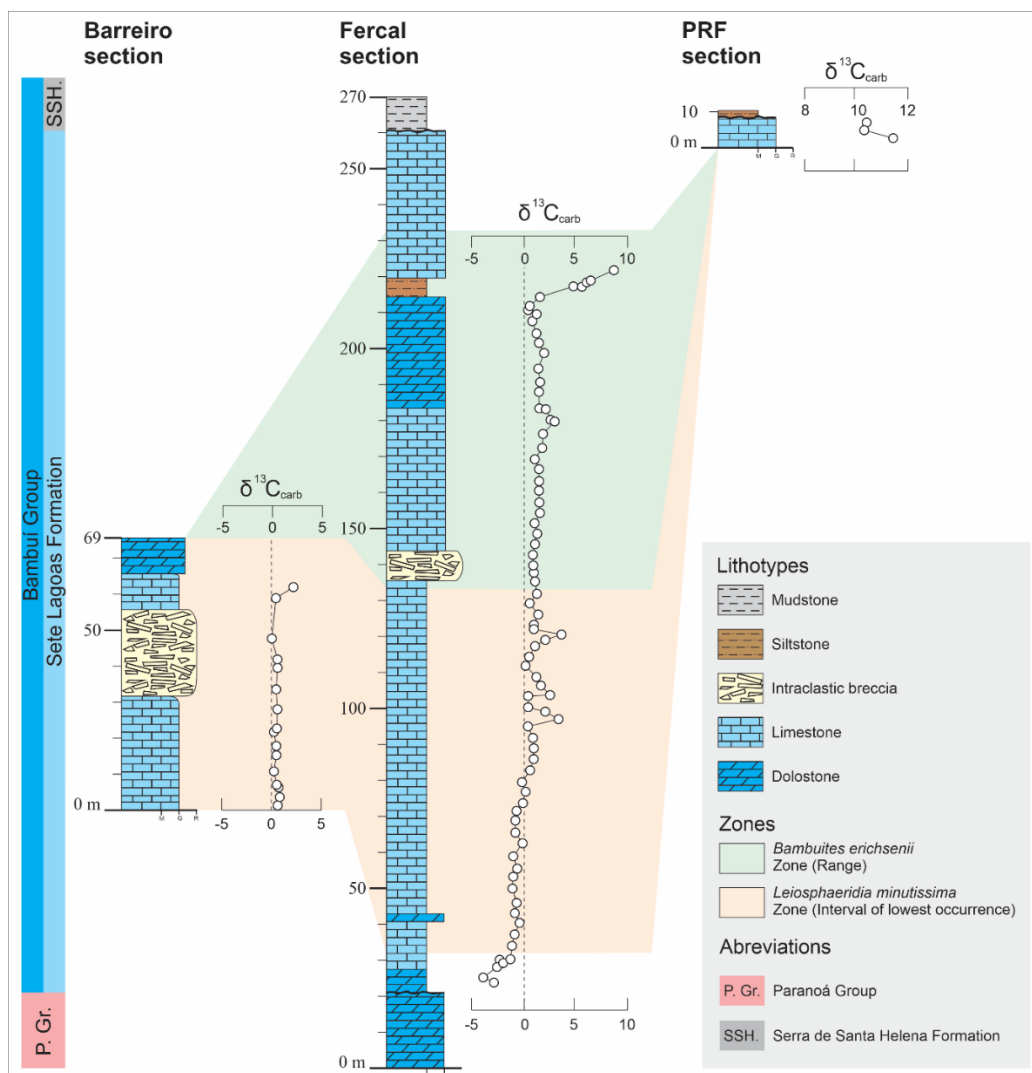
1931 **Figure 19:** Simplified chart of zones identified in the Ediacaran Period. Lm: *Leiosphaeridia*
 1932 *minutissima* Interval of Lowest Occurrence Zone, Be: *Bambuities erichsenii* Range Zone (see
 1933 figure 14 for other abbreviations).

1934

1935 Additionally, carbon isotope studies of three out of the four studied sections have shown
 1936 fluctuations throughout the Sete Lagoas Formation (Vieira et al., 2007; Carvalho, 2018; Okubo et
 1937 al., 2022). When these isotopic data are integrated into the biozones presented herein, a most robust
 1938 subdivision of the Sete Lagoas Formation can be accessed (Fig. 20). Two $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ signatures can be
 1939 observed within the *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* Zone, from bottom to top: 1. Bottom - a negative
 1940 signature with $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ values ranging from -3.8‰ to -0.33‰; 2. Top - a lower positive signature with
 1941 $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ values ranging from +0.09‰ to +3.64‰. Two $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ signatures can also be recognized within
 1942 the *Bambuities erichsenii* Zone, from bottom to top: 1. Bottom – a lower positive signature with
 1943 $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ ranging from +0.73‰ to +3‰; 2. Top – greater positive $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ values ranging from +4.94‰
 1944 to +8.96‰ (Fig. 20). As it was possible to see, the biostratigraphic data integrated with the
 1945 chemostratigraphic ones could be a good parameter to refine the subdivision of the Sete Lagoas

1946 Formation. In order to evaluate this integrated correlation, further isotopic analyses from the Rei
 1947 do Mato section is planned for the future.

1948



1949

1950 **Figure 20:** Stratigraphic sections of the Sete Lagoas Formation coupled with $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ profiles.
 1951 Isotopic values are in ‰. Isotopic data extracted from: Barreiro section (Okubo et al., 2022), Fercal
 1952 section (Carvalho, 2018), PRF section (Vieira et al., 2007).

1953

1954 To conclude, the succession of *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* and *Bambuities erichsenii* zones
 1955 are useful tools for a subdivision of the Sete Lagoas Formation in two chronostratigraphic interval,
 1956 respectively lower/mid Ediacaran and upper Ediacaran. Despite the hiatus or the stratigraphic

1957 condensed deposition between basal cap carbonate and the rest of the Sete Lagoas Formation, the
1958 assemblage distribution throughout the studied sections denote a continuous deposition along the
1959 fossiliferous levels, which comprises the deposition after the cap carbonate. Both biostratigraphic
1960 zones are independent of chemostratigraphy, chronostratigraphy, and lithostratigraphy studies but
1961 can be correlated to refine their significance. So, it is possible to note for *Leiosphaeridia*
1962 *minutissima* Zone a variation of negative to moderately positive $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ signature. For the *Bambuites*
1963 *erichsenii* Zone, it is possible to highlight the variation of lower positive values of $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ signature
1964 in the base of the zone with a remarkable shift in the upper portion, achieving $\sim +12\%$.

1965 Based on the predominance of small leiospheres in the Sete Lagoas Formation and the
1966 previous radiometric data, with the maximum age constraint of ~ 557 Ma provided by detrital
1967 zircons from this unit, so, the *Bambuites erichsenii* Zone is positioned in the upper Ediacaran. For
1968 the *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* Zone, it is possible to suggest a lower/mid Ediacaran interval
1969 based on U-Pb age constraint of 615.4 ± 5.9 Ma for the cap carbonate. Besides this U-Pb data, the
1970 Pb-Pb dating of ~ 740 Ma for the same interval is tempting to consider even older than Ediacaran.
1971 Considering this, it is strongly recommended to expand geochronological analyses in the studied
1972 sections in order to date these lithostratigraphic intervals and refine their chronostratigraphic
1973 significance.

1974

1975 **8. PALEOENVIRONMENTAL AND PALEO GEOGRAPHIC APPROACH**

1976 All nine identified organic-walled species are related to marine paleoenvironment of the Sete
1977 Lagoas Formation. Seven out of nine are possibly marine planktic: *Leiosphaeridia ternata*,
1978 *Leiosphaeridia crassa*, *Leiosphaeridia jacutica*, *Leiosphaeridia minutissima*, *Leiosphaeridia*
1979 *tenuissima*, *Bambuites erichsenii*, and *Germinosphaera bispinosa*. Five *Leiosphaeridia* species

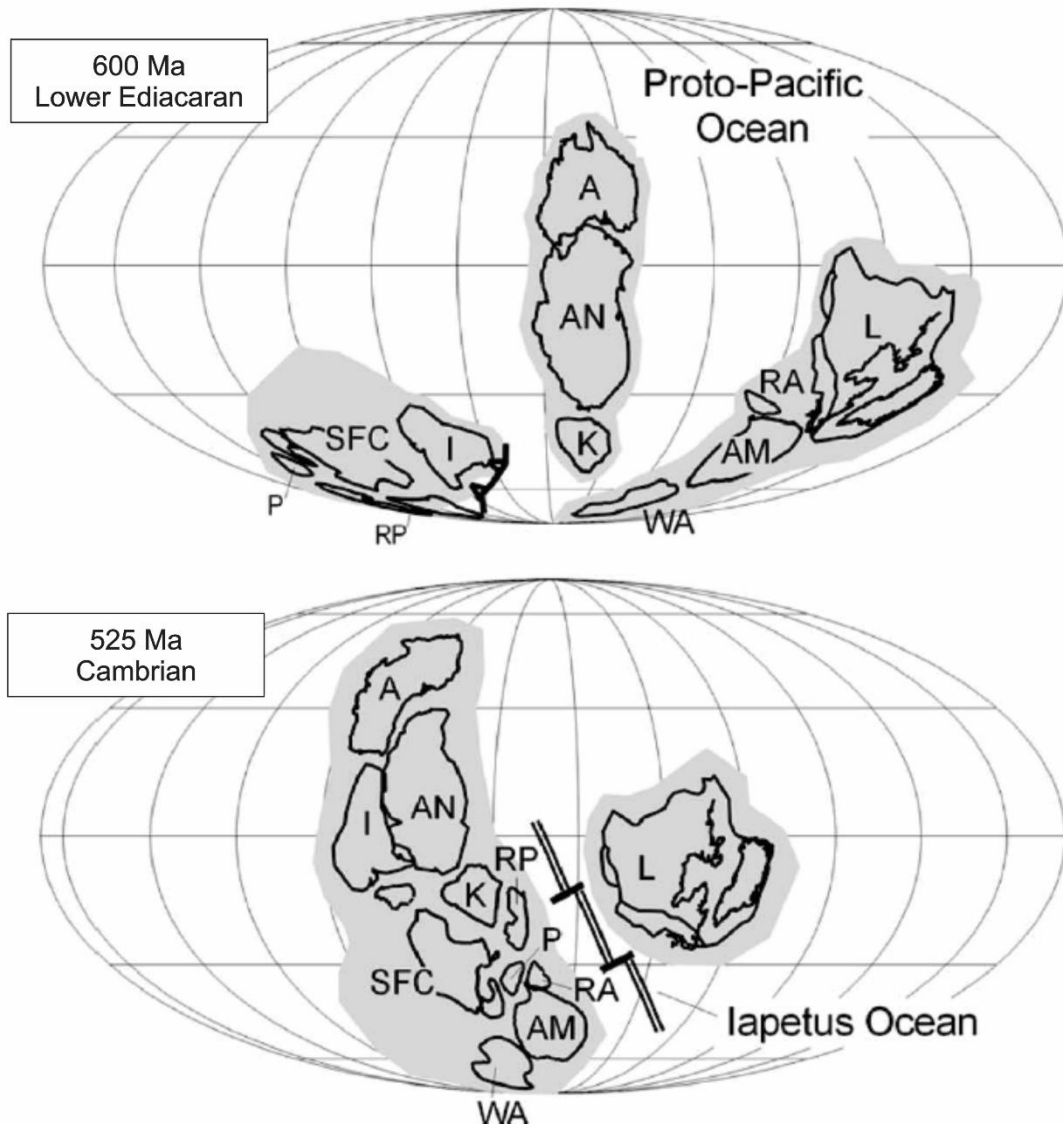
1980 recovered herein and *Bambuities erichsenii* are tentatively considered protists. *Ghoshia januarensis*
1981 and *Siphonophycus robustum* are probably photosynthetic benthic species assigned to
1982 cyanobacteria. *Germinosphaera bispinosa* lacks biological affinity. The occurrences of
1983 stromatolites identified as *Gymnosolen* sp. corroborate the interpretation of an internal carbonate
1984 ramp paleoenvironment influenced by wave/tide.

1985 The paleogeographic evolution from Ediacaran to Cambrian periods has been improved due
1986 to the growing number of stratigraphic, geochronological, paleontological, and paleomagnetic
1987 investigations. The São Francisco paleogeographic location is usually analyzed based on
1988 examination of the joint paleomagnetic results with the Congo craton due to the inferred common
1989 history between these cratons throughout the Proterozoic (Tohver et al., 2006; Caxito et al., 2021;
1990 Trindade et al., 2021).

1991 Tohver et al. (2006) conducted an evaluation of the Rodinia and Gondwana paleogeographic
1992 inferences based on previously published data. This review was focused on the paleomagnetic
1993 record of Africa and South America for the 1200–500 Ma interval. The São Francisco craton data
1994 analyzed by Tohver et al. (2006) comprised paleomagnetic, rock magnetic, and Pb isotopic data
1995 from previous studies (D’Agrella-Filho et al., 2000; Trindade et al., 2004).

1996 For the 600–525 Ma interval, it was possible to track the cratons until the construction of
1997 western Gondwana. Tohver et al. (2006) suggested a two-stage collisional event. The first phase
1998 took place sometime around 550–580 Ma when Kalahari, São Francisco–Congo, and Arabian–
1999 Nubian cratons appear to have converged and collided, whereas the Amazonia–West Africa
2000 convergence with paleomagnetic poles from the other cratons is observed only at ca. 520 Ma
2001 (Tohver et al., 2006) (Fig. 21).

2002



2003

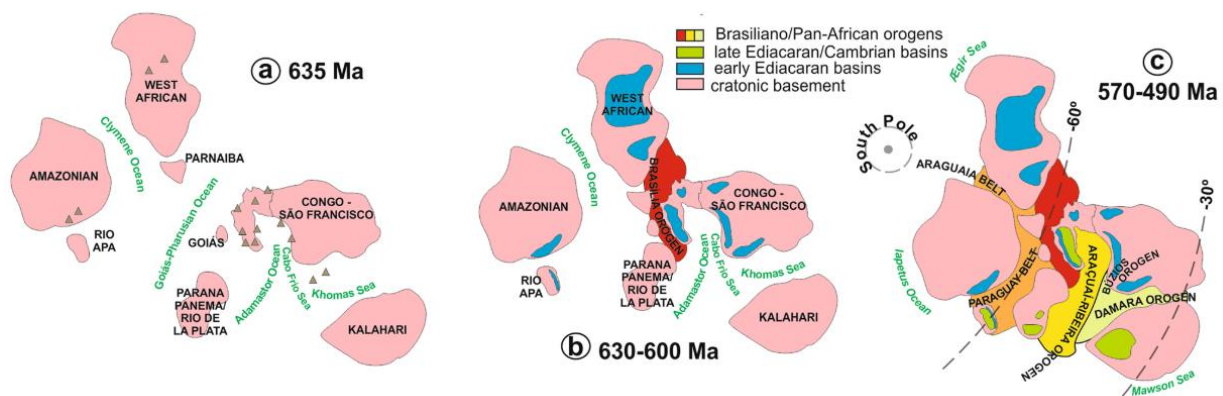
2004 **Figure 21:** Paleogeographic reconstructions based on the paleomagnetic data reviewed by Thover
 2005 et al. (2006): break-up along the western margin of Laurentia by 600 Ma and construction of West
 2006 Gondwana (extracted from Tohver et al., 2006).

2007

2008 Moreover, Caxito et al. (2021) bring new radiometric U–Pb data from carbonate dating with
 2009 elemental and isotope constraints to integrate orogenic evolution in western Gondwana. Caxito et
 2010 al. (op. cit.) showed that the deposition of the Bambuí Group coincides with the closure of the
 2011 Goiás-Pharusian (630–600 Ma) and Adamastor (585–530 Ma) oceans, followed by the collision
 2012 of the Amazon craton with the closure of the Clymene ocean (540–500 Ma), eventually restricting

2013 the São Francisco basin from open ocean connection (Fig. 22). On the other hand, Trindade et al.
 2014 (2021) do not exclude the possibility of an early (650–600 Ma) collision of the Amazon craton due
 2015 to the scarcity of paleomagnetic poles for these intervals. Further studies encompassing
 2016 paleomagnetism, geochronological and paleontological analyses are needed to better understand
 2017 the geodynamic scenarios of the western Gondwana amalgamation and when the collisional phases
 2018 occurred.

2019

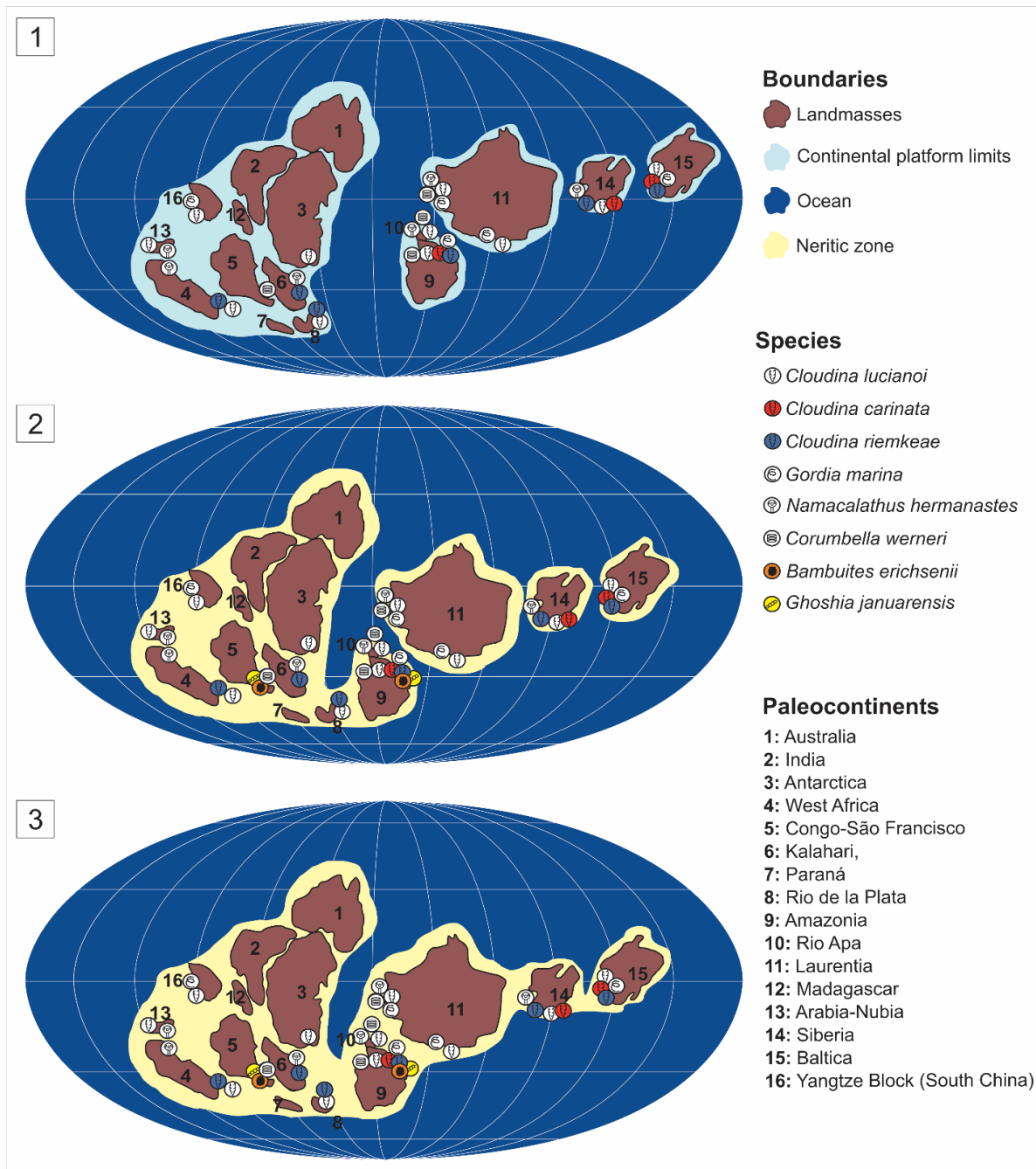


2020

2021 **Figure 22:** Integrated evolution from Ediacaran to Cambrian orogens and basins in western
 2022 Gondwana by Caxito et al. (2021). Obs.: **a)** early Ediacaran; **b)** early-mid Ediacaran; **c)** late
 2023 Ediacaran-Cambrian.

2024

2025 Occurrences of *Cloudina lucianoii*, *Cloudina carinata*, *Cloudina riemkeae*, *Gordia marina*,
 2026 *Corumbella wernerii*, and *Namacalathus hermanastes* were plotted in the paleogeographic map of
 2027 the Proto-Gondwana in ~550 Ma (Warren et al., 2017; Adôrno, 2019). It is important to highlight
 2028 that the update on the paleogeographic map presented is related to the use of taxonomy at the
 2029 species level. This approach on paleobiogeographic distribution in which the occurrences of those
 2030 invertebrate species show a cosmopolitan distribution encompassing several oceans and interior
 2031 seas surrounding low latitude paleocontinents (Fig. 23.1).



2032

2033 **Figure 23:** Different paleogeographic reconstructions of Gondwana ca. 550 Ma highlighting the
 2034 *Cloudina lucianoii*, *Cloudina carinata*, *Cloudina riemkeae*, *Gordia marina*, *Corumbella weneri*,
 2035 *Namacalathus hermanastes*, *Ghoshia januarensis*, and *Bambuities erichsenii* occurrences.
 2036 (Modified from Warren et al., 2017 and Adôrno, 2019).

2037

2038 In addition to these occurrences in the Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, Ediacaran,
2039 Brazil, it was also reported occurrences of *Ghoshia januarensis* and *Bambuites erichsenii* (Fig.
2040 23.2–23.3). Considering the distribution of all species throughout the western Gondwana and other
2041 paleocontinents, it seems that the landmasses were closer (Fig. 23.2–23.3) than previously
2042 approached by Warren et al. (2017) and Adôrno (2019) (Fig. 23.1). Therefore, it is presented two
2043 possible scenarios for the 550 Ma chronostratigraphic interval: 1: partial neritic connection, and
2044 2: full neritic connection.

2045 The scenario of partial neritic connection comprises the Amazonia, Rio de la Plata, Kalahari,
2046 Congo-São-Francisco, Arabia-Nubia, West-Africa, South China, and Antarctica connected by
2047 neritic zones, while Baltica, Siberia, and Laurentia would be apart of the western Gondwana (Fig.
2048 23.2). The full neritic connection scenario would comprise Baltica, Siberia, Laurentia, Amazonia,
2049 Rio de la Plata, Kalahari, Congo-São-Francisco, Arabia-Nubia, West-Africa, South China, and
2050 Antarctica connected by neritic zones (Fig. 23.3).

2051 The organic-walled microfossil data from Sete Lagoas retrieved from the present study
2052 allows the interpretation of the connection of Amazonia with the other cratons that formed the
2053 western Gondwana in 550 Ma in both scenarios. The full neritic connection is corroborated when
2054 considering the invertebrate species recorded from this chronostratigraphic interval.

2055 On the other hand, the partial neritic connection is corroborated when restricting organic-
2056 walled microfossils data and previous plate tectonic models for the western Gondwana and for
2057 Laurentia, Baltica, and Siberia. In this scenario, the invertebrate species dispersion was possible
2058 probably by oceanic currents that transported for long distances planktonic larvae of the early life
2059 stage of these species (Warren et al., 2017). So, the partial connection would be the

2060 paleogeographic inference corroborated by the herein presented data on organic-walled
2061 microfossils.

2062

2063 **9. CONCLUSIONS**

2064 The present thesis embraces the first formal description of the lectostratotype section of the Sete
2065 Lagoas Formation, the proposal of two hypostratotype sections, and the description of an
2066 additional section with important fossil content. The studied sections are located in the Minas
2067 Gerais State, and in the Federal District, southeast Brazil: 1. Lectostratotype section, Sete Lagoas
2068 County; 2. Hypostratotype section from the PRF, Sete Lagoas County; 3. Hypostratotype section
2069 from the Barreiro community, Januária County; 4. Fercal section, Brasília. These descriptions
2070 contribute to the characterization of the Sete Lagoas Formation, as well as defining a reference
2071 section for future studies on the characterization of this lithostratigraphic unit and its correlation
2072 with other coeval units from Gondwana.

2073 Nine marine species of organic-walled microfossils occur in the four studied sections:
2074 *Germinosphaera bispinosa* Mikhailova, 1986, *Leiosphaeridia crassa* (Naumova, 1949),
2075 *Leiosphaeridia jacutica* (Timofeev, 1966), *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949),
2076 *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958, *Leiosphaeridia ternata* (Timofeev, 1966), *Bambuites*
2077 *erichsenii* Sommer, 1971, and *Siphonophycus robustum* (Schopf, 1968), *Ghoshia januarensis* new
2078 species. Seven species are inferred to be marine planktonic, while *Ghoshia januarensis* and
2079 *Siphonophycus robustum* are inferred to be marine benthic. Stratigraphic logging and stratigraphic
2080 distribution of studied species indicate that the Sete Lagoas Formation was deposited in a shelf
2081 environment.

2082 Two biostratigraphic units are currently recognized in the Sete Lagoas Formation,
2083 approaching all four studied sections: *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* Zone, a lowest-occurrence
2084 interval zone, and *Bambuites erichsenii* Zone, a range zone. The *Bambuites erichsenii* Zone is
2085 positioned in the upper Ediacaran. The *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* Zone is suggested to be placed
2086 in the lower/mid Ediacaran interval. The connection by a neritic zone of Amazonia with other
2087 cratons that form western Gondwana, including the São Francisco craton, in 550 Ma is
2088 corroborated, while Laurentia, Baltica, and Siberia were separate paleocontinents. In future
2089 research perspectives, integrating studies herein conducted with new proxies to calibrate the
2090 biostratigraphic dating herein with a geochronological approach would certainly improve the
2091 chronostratigraphic inferences and paleogeographic evolution analyses of western Gondwana.

2092

2093 **10. REFERENCES**

- 2094 Adôrno, R.R., 2019, Taxonomy, paleoecology and chronosbiostratigraphy across the Ediacaran-
2095 Cambrian boundary: Tamengo and Guaicurus formations: University of Brasília 213p.
- 2096 Adôrno, R.R., Do Carmo, D.A., Germs, G.J.B., Walde, D.H.G., Denezine, M., Boggiani, P.C.,
2097 Sousa e Silva, S.C., Moraes, R., Caminha, S.A., Suarez, P.A.Z., Rodrigues, C. V., Caixeta,
2098 G.M., Pinho, D., Schneider, G., and Muyamba, R., 2017, *Cloudina luciano* (Beurlen &
2099 Sommer, 1957), Tamengo Formation, Ediacaran, Brazil: Taxonomy analysis of stratigraphic
2100 distribution and biostratigraphy: *Precambrian Research*, v. 301, p. 19–35.
- 2101 Adôrno, R.R., Walde, D.H.G., Erdtmann, B., Denezine, M., Cortijo, I., Do Carmo, D.A.,
2102 Giorgioni, M., Ramos, M.E.A.F., and Fazio, G., 2019, First occurrence of *Cloudina carinata*
2103 Cortijo et al., 2010 in South America, Tamengo Formation, Corumbá Group, upper Ediacaran
2104 of Midwestern: *Estudios Geologicos*, v. 75.
- 2105 Agić, H., Moczyłowska, M., and Yin, L., 2017, Diversity of organic-walled microfossils from
2106 the early Mesoproterozoic Ruyang Group, North China Craton – A window into the early
2107 eukaryote evolution: *Precambrian Research*, v. 297, p. 101–130.
- 2108 Alvarenga, C.J.S., Santos, R. V., Vieira, L.C., Lima, B.A.F., and Mancini, L.H., 2014, Meso-
2109 Neoproterozoic isotope stratigraphy on carbonates platforms in the Brasília belt of Brazil:
2110 *Precambrian Research*, v. 251, p. 164–180.
- 2111 Alvarenga, C.J.S., Oliveira, G.D., Vieira, L.C., Santos, R. V., Baptista, M.C., and Dantas, E.L.,
2112 2019, Carbonate chemostratigraphy of the Vazante Group, Brazil: A probable Tonian age:
2113 *Precambrian Research*, v. 331, p. 105378.
- 2114 Alvarenga, C.J.S., Dardenne, M.A., Vieira, L.C., Martinho, C.T., Guimarães, E.M., Santos, R. V.,
2115 and Santana, R.O., 2012, Estratigrafia da borda ocidental da Bacia do São Francisco: *Boletim*

- 2116 de Geociências Da PETROBRAS, v. 20, p. 145–164.
- 2117 Anderson, R.P., McMahon, S., Macdonald, F.A., Jones, D.S., and Briggs, D.E.G., 2019,
2118 Palaeobiology of latest Ediacaran phosphorites from the upper Khesen Formation, Khuvsgul
2119 Group, northern Mongolia: *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology*, v. 17, p. 501–532.
- 2120 Arrouy, M.J., Gaucher, C., Poiré, D.G., Xiao, S., Peral, L.E.G., Warren, L. V., Bykova, N., and
2121 Quaglio, F., 2019, A new record of late Ediacaran acritarchs from La Providencia Group
2122 (Tandilia System, Argentina) and its biostratigraphical significance: *Journal of South
2123 American Earth Sciences*, v. 93, p. 283–293.
- 2124 Arvestål, E.H.M., and Willman, S., 2020, Organic-walled microfossils in the Ediacaran of Estonia:
2125 Biodiversity on the East European Platform: *Precambrian Research*, v. 341, p. 1–27.
- 2126 Babinski, M., Vieira, L.C., and Trindade, R.I.F., 2007, Direct dating of the Sete Lagoas cap
2127 carbonate (Bambuú Group, Brazil) and implications for the Neoproterozoic glacial events:
2128 *Terra Nova*, v. 19, p. 401–406.
- 2129 Babu, R., Singh, V.K., and Mehrotra, N.C., 2014, Neoproterozoic Age Based on Microbiotas from
2130 the Raipur Group of Baradwar Sub-basin, Chhattisgarh: *Journal Geological Society of India*,
2131 v. 84, p. 442–448.
- 2132 Baludikay, B.K., Storme, J.Y., François, C., Baudet, D., and Javaux, E.J., 2016, A diverse and
2133 exquisitely preserved organic-walled microfossil assemblage from the Meso-Neoproterozoic
2134 Mbuji-Mayi Supergroup (Democratic Republic of Congo) and implications for Proterozoic
2135 biostratigraphy: *Precambrian Research*, v. 281, p. 166–184.
- 2136 Baptista, M.C., 2020, Fósseis do Grupo Bambuú (Ediacarano) no norte de Minas Gerais e suas
2137 implicações bioestratigráficas e geocronológicas: University of Brasília 154p.
- 2138 Beghin, J., Storme, J.Y., Blanpied, C., Gueneli, N., Brocks, J.J., Poulton, S.W., and Javaux, E.J.,
2139 2017, Microfossils from the late Mesoproterozoic – early Neoproterozoic Atar/El Mreïti
2140 Group, Taoudeni Basin, Mauritania, northwestern Africa: *Precambrian Research*, v. 291, p.
2141 63–82.
- 2142 Beurlen, K., and Sommer, F.W., 1957, Observações estratigráficas e paleontológicas sobre o
2143 calcário Corumbá: *Boletim Da Divisão de Geologia e Mineralogia*, v. 168, p. 1–35.
- 2144 Blanco, G., and Gaucher, C., 2005, Estratigrafia, paleontologia y edad de la Formacion Las
2145 Ventanas (Neoproterozoico, Uruguay): *Latin American Journal of Sedimentology and Basin
2146 Analysis*, v. 12, p. 109–124.
- 2147 Bobrovskiy, I., Hope, J.M., Ivantsov, A., Nettersheim, B.J., Hallmann, C., and Brocks, J.J., 2018,
2148 Dickinsonia: One of the earliest animals: *Science*, v. 1249, p. 1246–1249.
- 2149 Buatois, L.A., and Mángano, M.G., 2011, *Ichnology: Organism-Substrate Interactions in Space
2150 and Time*: Cambridge University Press, 370 p.
- 2151 Buick, R., 2010, Ancient acritarchs: *Nature*, v. 463, p. 885–886.
- 2152 Butterfield, N.J., and Chandler, F.W., 1992, Palaeoenvironmental distribution of Proterozoic
2153 microfossils, with an example from the Agu Bay Formation, Baffin Island: *Palaeontology*, v.
2154 35, p. 943–957.
- 2155 Butterfield, N.J., Knoll, A.H., and Swett, K., 1994, Paleobiology of the Neoproterozoic
2156 Svanbergfjellet Formation, Spitsbergen: *Fossil and Strata*, v. 34, p. 1–84.
- 2157 Caetano-Filho, S., Sansjofre, P., Ader, M., Paula-Santos, G.M., Guacaneme, C., Babinski, M.,
2158 Bedoya-Rueda, C., Kuchenbecker, M., Reis, H.L.S., and Trindade, R.I.F., 2021, A large
2159 epeiric methanogenic Bambuú sea in the core of Gondwana supercontinent? *Geoscience
2160 Frontiers*, v. 12, p. 203–218.
- 2161 Campos, J.E.G., and Dardenne, M.A., 1994, A Glaciação Neopaleozóica na porção meridional da

- 2162 bacia Sanfranciscana: Revista Brasileira de Geociências, v. 24, p. 65–76.
- 2163 Campos, J.E.G., and Do Carmo, D.A., 2005, Bacia Sanfranciscana: Phoenix, v. 73, p. 1–5.
- 2164 Carvalho, M.G., 2018, Geologia e quimioestratigrafia dos grupos Bambuí e Paranoá no Distrito
2165 Federal: University of Brasília 101p.
- 2166 Carvalho, M.G., and Alvarenga, C.J.S., 2018, Estratigrafia da transição entre os grupos Bambuí e
2167 Paranoá no Distrito Federal: Geologia USP - Serie Cientifica, v. 18, p. 193–208.
- 2168 Caxito, F.A., Lana, C., Frei, R., Uhlein, G.J., Sial, A.N., Dantas, E.L., Pinto, A.G., Campos, F.C.,
2169 Galvão, P., Warren, L. V., Okubo, J., and Ganade, C.E., 2021, Goldilocks at the dawn of
2170 complex life: mountains might have damaged Ediacaran – Cambrian ecosystems and
2171 prompted an early Cambrian greenhouse world: Scientific Reports, p. 1–15.
- 2172 Caxito, F.A., Halverson, G.P., Uhlein, A., Stevenson, R., Gonçalves Dias, T., and Uhlein, G.J.,
2173 2012, Marinoan glaciation in east central Brazil: Precambrian Research, v. 200–203, p. 38–
2174 58.
- 2175 Chiglino, L., Gaucher, C., Sial, A.N., and Ferreira, V.P., 2015, Acritarchs of the Ediacaran
2176 Frecheirinha Formation , Ubajara Group , Northeastern Brazil: Anais Da Academia Brasileira
2177 de Ciências, v. 87, p. 635–649.
- 2178 Cingolani, C.A., Rauscher, R., and Bonhomme, M., 1991, Grupo La Tinta (Precaámbrico y
2179 Paleozoico inferior) provinciade BuenosAires, Repu´blica Argentina. Nuevos datos
2180 geocronológicos y micropaleontológicos en las sedimentitas de Villa Cacique, partido de
2181 Juarez.: Revista Técnica de YPF, v. 12, p. 177–191.
- 2182 Cotter, K.L., 1997, Neoproterozoic microfossils from the Officer basin, western Australia:
2183 Alcheringa, v. 21, p. 247–270.
- 2184 Couëffé, R., and Vecolii, M., 2011, New sedimentological and biostratigraphic data in the Kwahu
2185 Group (Meso- to Neo-Proterozoic), southern margin of the Volta Basin, Ghana: Stratigraphic
2186 constraints and implications on regional lithostratigraphic correlations: Precambrian
2187 Research, v. 189, p. 155–175.
- 2188 Couto, J.G.P., Cordani, U.G., Kawashita, K., Iyer, S.S., and Moraes, N.M.P., 1981, Considerações
2189 sobre a idade do Grupo Bambuí com base em análises isotópicas de Sr e Pb: Revista Brasileira
2190 de Geociências, v. 11, p. 5–16.
- 2191 Croft, W.N., and George, E.A., 1959, Blue-green algae from the Middle Devonian of Rhynie,
2192 Aberdeenshire: Bulletin of the British Museum, v. 3, p. 341–353.
- 2193 D’Agrella-Filho, M.S., Babinski, M., Trindade, R.I.F., Van Schmus, W.R., and Ernesto, M., 2000,
2194 Simultaneous remagnetization and U-Pb isotope resetting in Neoproterozoic carbonates of
2195 the Sao Francisco craton, Brazil: Precambrian Research, v. 99, p. 179–196.
- 2196 Damassa, S.P., and Knoll, A.H., 1986, Micropalaeontology of the Late Proterozoic Arcoona
2197 Quartzite Member of the Tent Hill Formation, Stuart Shelf, South Australia: Alcheringa, v.
2198 10, p. 417–430.
- 2199 Dardenne, M.A., 1978, Síntese sobre a estratigrafia do Grupo Bambuí no Brasil Central: XXX
2200 Congresso Brasileiro de Geologia, p. 597–610.
- 2201 DaSilva, L.G., Pufahl, P.K., James, N.P., Guimaraes, E.M., and Reis, C., 2022, Sequence
2202 stratigraphy and paleoenvironmental significance of the Neoproterozoic Bambui Group,
2203 Central Brazil: Precambrian Research, v. 379, p. 106710.
- 2204 Denezine, M., Adôrno, R.R., Do Carmo, D.A., Guimarães, E.M., Walde, D.H.G., Alvarenga,
2205 C.J.S., Germs, G., Antonietto, L.S., Gianfranco, C.G.V.R., and Nunes Junior, O.O., 2022,
2206 Methodological development of a combined preparation for micropaleontological and
2207 sedimentological studies of samples from the Proterozoic record: Frontiers in Earth Science,

- 2208 v. 10, p. 810406.
- 2209 Dong, L., Xiao, S., Shen, B., Zhou, C., Li, G., and Yao, J., 2009, Basal Cambrian microfossils
2210 from the Yangtze Gorges area (South China) and the Aksu area (Tarim block, northwestern
2211 China): *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 83, p. 30–44.
- 2212 Downie, C., and Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1963, On the interpretation and status of some hystrichosphere
2213 genera: *Palaeontology*, v. 6, p. 83–96.
- 2214 Downie, C., Evitt, W.R., and Sarjeant, W.A.S., 1963, Dinoflagellates, hystrichospheres and the
2215 classification of the acritarchs: *Geological Sciences*, v. 7, p. 1–16.
- 2216 Eisenack, A., 1958a, Microfossilien aus dem Ordovizium des Baltikums, 1, Markasitschicht,
2217 Dictyonema-Scheifer, Glaukonitsand, Glaukonitkalk: *Senckenbergian Lethaea*, v. 39, p. 389–
2218 404.
- 2219 Eisenack, A., 1958b, Tasmanites Newton 1875 und Leiosphaeridia n. gen. Als Gattungen der
2220 Hystrichosphaeridea: *Palaeontographica*, v. 110, p. 1–19.
- 2221 Elenkin, A.A., 1949, Monographie algarum Cyanophycearum aquidulcium et terrestrium infinibus
2222 URSS inventarum: Special Part 2. Izd. Akademia Nauk SSSR, p. 985–1908.
- 2223 Evitt, W.R., 1963, A discussion and proposals concerning fossil dinoflagellates, hystrichospheres,
2224 and acritarchs: *Geology*, v. 49, p. 158–164.
- 2225 Fairchild, T.R., and Dardenne, M.A., 1978, First report of well-preserved Precambrian
2226 microfossils in Brazil (Paraopeba Formation, Bambuí Group, near Brasília): *Boletim IG*, v.
2227 9, p. 62–68.
- 2228 Fairchild, T.R., and Schorscher, H.D., 1985, Ocorrência de microfósseis e estromatólitos no Grupo
2229 Bambuí, Proterozoico (?) Médio-Superior, na região de Piumhi-Pimenta, SW de Minas
2230 Gerais, Brasil: *Paleobotânica Latinoamericana*, v. 7, p. 14.
- 2231 Fairchild, T.R., Sanchez, E.A.M., Pacheco, M.L.A.F., and Leme, J.M., 2012, Evolution of
2232 Precambrian life in the Brazilian geological record: *International Journal of Astrobiology*, v.
2233 11, p. 309–323.
- 2234 Fairchild, T.R., Schopf, J.W., Shen-Miller, J., Guimarães, E.M., Edwards, M.D., Lagstein, A., Li,
2235 X., Pabst, M., and Melo Filho, L.S., 1996, Recent discoveries of Proterozoic microfossils in
2236 south-central Brazil: *Precambrian Research*, v. 80, p. 125–152.
- 2237 Fantinel, L.M., Kuchenbecker, M., Alvarenga, C.J.S., Guimarães, E.M., Fairchild, T.R., Rohn, R.,
2238 Sanchez, E.A.M., and Dardenne, M.A., 2015, Microbialitos da Formação Sete Lagoas (Grupo
2239 Bambuí), Neoproterozoico, estados de Minas Gerais e Goiás, in Fairchild, T.R., Rohn, R.,
2240 and Dias-Brito, D., eds., *Microbialitos do Brasil do Pré-Cambriano ao recente*, 1st ed.: Rio
2241 Claro, IGCE/UNESP, p. 392.
- 2242 Fatka, O., Steiner, M., Weber, B., and Zhu, M., 2012, The Precambrian-Cambrian biosphere
2243 (r)evolution : Insights from the Chinese Yangtze Platform: *Bulletin of Geosciences*, v. 87, p.
2244 67–70.
- 2245 Fensome, R.A., Williams, G.L., Bars, M.S., Freeman, J.M., and Hill, J.M., 1990, Acritarchs and
2246 Fossil Prasinophytes: An Index to Genera, Species and Intraspecific Taxa: *American
2247 Association of Stratigraphic Palynologist Foundation Contributions*, 771 p.
- 2248 Gaucher, C., 2000, *Sedimentology, Palaeontology and Stratigraphy of the Arroyo Del Soldado
2249 Group (Vendian to Cambrian, Uruguay)*: Würzburg, Beringeria, 120 p.
- 2250 Gaucher, C., and Germs, G.J.B., 2003, Preliminary Biostratigraphic Correlation of the Arroyo Del
2251 Soldado Group (Vendian to Cambrian, Uruguay) with the Cango Caves and Nama Groups
2252 (South Africa and Namibia): *Revista de La Sociedad Uruguaya de Geología*, v. 1, p. 141–
2253 160.

- 2254 Gaucher, C., and Germs, G.J.B., 2006, Recent advances in South African Neoproterozoic-Early
2255 Palaeozoic biostratigraphy: correlation of the Congo Caves and Gamtoos Groups and
2256 acritarchs of the Sardinia Bay Formation, Saldania Belt: *South African Journal of Geology*,
2257 v. 109, p. 193–214.
- 2258 Gaucher, C., and Germs, G.J.B., 2007, First report of organic-walled microfossils from the Otavi
2259 and Mulden groups (Neoproterozoic, Namibia): III Symposium on Neoproterozoic-Early
2260 Palaeozoic Events in Southwestern Gondwana, p. 13–17.
- 2261 Gaucher, C., and Sprechmann, P., 2009, *Neoproterozoic Acritarch Evolution*: Elsevier, 319–326
2262 p.
- 2263 Gaucher, C., Chiglino, L., and Peçoits, E., 2004, Southernmost Exposures of the Arroyo del
2264 Soldado Group (Vendian to Cambrian, Uruguay): Palaeogeographic Implications for the
2265 Amalgamation of W-Gondwana: *Gondwana Research*, v. 7, p. 701–714.
- 2266 Gaucher, C., Frimmel, H.E., and Germs, G.J.B., 2005a, Organic-walled microfossils and
2267 biostratigraphy of the upper Port Nolloth Group (Namibia): implications for latest
2268 Neoproterozoic glaciations: *Geological Magazine*, v. 142, p. 539–559.
- 2269 Gaucher, C., Poire, D.G., Peral, L.G., and Chiglino, L., 2005b, Litoestratigrafía, Bioestratigrafía y
2270 Correlaciones De Las Sucesiones Sedimentarias Del Neoproterozoico-Cambrico Del Craton
2271 Del Rio De La Plata (Uruguay y Argentina): *Latin American Journal of Sedimentology and
2272 Basin Analysis*, v. 12, p. 145–160.
- 2273 Gaucher, C., Boggiani, P.C., Sprechmann, P., Sial, A.N., and Fairchild, T.R., 2003, Integrated
2274 correlation of the Vendian to Cambrian Arroyo del Soldado and Corumbá Groups (Uruguay
2275 and Brazil): Palaeogeographic, palaeoclimatic and palaeobiologic implications: *Precambrian
2276 Research*, v. 120, p. 241–278.
- 2277 Gaucher, C., Chiglino, L., Blanco, G., Poiré, D., and Germs, G.J.B., 2008a, Acritarchs of Las
2278 Ventanas Formation (Ediacaran, Uruguay): Implications for the timing of coeval rifting and
2279 glacial events in western Gondwana: *Gondwana Research*, v. 13, p. 488–501.
- 2280 Gaucher, C., Finney, S.C., Poiré, D.G., Valencia, V.A., Grove, M., Blanco, G., Pamoukaghlián,
2281 K., and Peral, L.G., 2008b, Detrital zircon ages of Neoproterozoic sedimentary successions
2282 in Uruguay and Argentina: Insights into the geological evolution of the Río de la Plata Craton:
2283 *Precambrian Research*, v. 167, p. 150–170.
- 2284 Geitler, L., 1925, Synoptische Darstellung der Cyanophyceen in morphologischer und
2285 systematishcer Hinsicht: *Beihefte Zum Botanischen Centralblatt*, v. 2, p. 163–324.
- 2286 Germs, G.J.B., 1972, New shelly fossils from Nama Group, South West Africa: *American Journal
2287 of Science*, v. 272, p. 752–761.
- 2288 Germs, G.J.B., Knoll, A.H., and Vidal, G., 1986, Latest Proterozoic microfossils from the Nama
2289 Group, Namibia (South West Africa): *Precambrian Research*, v. 32, p. 45–62.
- 2290 Golovenok, V.K., and Belova., M.Y., 1993, The microfossils in the cherts from the Riphean
2291 deposits of the Turukhansk Uplift: *Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation*, v. 1, p. 51–61.
- 2292 Golub, I.N., 1979, A new group of problematic microfossils from Vendian deposits of the Orshan
2293 depression (Russian Platform), *in* Sokolov, B.S., ed., *Paleontology of Precambrian and Early
2294 Cambrian*: Leningrad, Nauka, p. 147–155.
- 2295 Grey, K., 2005, *Ediacaran Palynology of Australia*: Canberra, Memoir 31 of the Association of
2296 Australasian Palaeontologists, 439 p.
- 2297 Grotzinger, J.P., Watters, W.A., and Knoll, A.H., 2000, Calcified metazoans in thrombolite-
2298 stromatolite reefs of the terminal Proterozoic Nama Group, Namibia: *Paleobiology*, v. 26, p.
2299 334–359.

- 2300 Guadagnin, F., Chemale, F., Magalhães, A.J.C., Santana, A., Dussin, I., and Takehara, L., 2015,
2301 Age constraints on crystal-tuff from the Espinhaço Supergroup - Insight into the
2302 Paleoproterozoic to Mesoproterozoic intracratonic basin cycles of the Congo-São Francisco
2303 Craton: *Gondwana Research*, v. 27, p. 363–376.
- 2304 Hahn, G., Hahn, R., Leonardos, O.H., Pflug, H.D., and Walde, D.H.G., 1982, Körperlich erhaltene
2305 Scyphozoen-Reste aus dem Jungpräkambrium Brasiliens: *Geologica et Palaeontologica*, v.
2306 16, p. 1–18.
- 2307 Hall, J., 1847, *Paleontology of New York*, 1st ed.: Albany, C. van Benthuysen, 338 p.
- 2308 Han, C.-M., Chen, L., Li, G.J., Pang, K., Wang, W., Zhou, G.Z., Yang, L., Lyu, W.G., Wang, K.,
2309 Zhong, Z.H., Wu, C.X., and Yang, F.J., 2021, First record of organic-walled microfossils
2310 from the Tonian Shiwangzhuang Formation of the Tumen Group in western Shandong, North
2311 China: *Palaeoworld*, v. 30, p. 208–219.
- 2312 Hannah, M.J., Wilson, G.S., and Wrenn, J., 2000, Oligocene and Miocene marine palynomorphs
2313 from CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica: *Terra Antarctica*, v. 7, p. 503–511.
- 2314 Harris, C.R., Millman, K.J., van der Walt, S.J., Gommers, R., Virtanen, P., Cournapeau, D.,
2315 Wieser, E., Taylor, J., Berg, S., Smith, N.J., Kern, R., Picus, M., Hoyer, S., van Kerkwijk,
2316 M.H., Brett, M., Haldane, A., del Río, J.F., Wiebe, M., Peterson, P., Gérard-Marchant, P.,
2317 Sheppard, K., Reddy, T., Weckesser, W., Abbasi, H., Gohlke, C., and Oliphant, T.E., 2020,
2318 Array programming with NumPy: *Nature*, v. 585, p. 357–362.
- 2319 Hassemer, G., Prado, J., and Baldini, R.M., 2020, Diagnoses and descriptions in Plant Taxonomy:
2320 Are we making proper use of them? *Taxon*, v. 69, p. 1–4.
- 2321 Hermann, T.N., 1974, Nakhodki massovykh skopleniy trikhomov v rifee: *B. V.*, p. 6–10.
- 2322 Hidalgo, R., 2007, Vida após as glaciações neoproterozóicas: um estudo microfossilífero de capas
2323 carbonáticas dos crátons do São Francisco e Amazônico: University of São Paulo 200p.
- 2324 Hofmann, H.J., 1976, Precambrian microflora, Belcher Island, Canada: Significance and
2325 systematics: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 50, p. 1040–1073.
- 2326 Hofmann, H.J., and Jackson, G.D., 1991, Shelf-facies microfossils from the Uluksan Group
2327 (Proterozoic Bylot Supergroup), Baffin Island, Canada: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 65, p.
2328 361–382.
- 2329 Hofmann, H.J., and Jackson, G.D., 1994, Shale-Facies Microfossils from the Proterozoic Bylot
2330 Supergroup, Baffin Island, Canada: *The Paleontological Society*, v. 37, p. 1–39.
- 2331 Horodyski, R.J., 1980, Middle Proterozoic shale-facies microbiota from the lower Belt
2332 Supergroup, Little Belt Mountains, Montana: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 54, p. 649–663.
- 2333 Hua, H., Chen, Z., Yuan, X., Zhang, L., and Xiao, S., 2005, Skeletogenesis and asexual
2334 reproduction in the earliest biomineralizing animal Cloudina: *Geology*, v. 33, p. 277–280.
- 2335 Huntley, J.W., Xiao, S., and Kowalewski, M., 2006, 1.3 billion years of acritarch history: An
2336 empirical morphospace approach: *Precambrian Research*, v. 144, p. 52–68.
- 2337 Jankauskas, T. V., Mikhailova, N.S., and German, T.N., 1989, *Mikrofossilii Dokembriya SSSR*
2338 (Precambrian Microfossils of the USSR): Leningrad, Nauka, 191 p.
- 2339 Javaux, E.J., 2007, The early eukaryotic fossil record, *in* G Jékely, ed., *Advances in Experimental*
2340 *Medicine and Biology*, v. 607., 1st ed.: New York, Springer, p. 1–19.
- 2341 Javaux, E.J., and Marshal, C.P., 2006, A new approach in deciphering early protist paleobiology
2342 and evolution: Combined microscopy and microchemistry of single Proterozoic acritarchs:
2343 *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, v. 139, p. 1–15.
- 2344 Javaux, E.J., and Knoll, A.H., 2017, Micropaleontology of the lower Mesoproterozoic Roper
2345 Group, Australia, and implications for early eukaryotic evolution: *Journal of Paleontology*, v.

- 2346 91, p. 199–229.
- 2347 Javaux, E.J., and Lepot, K., 2018, The Paleoproterozoic fossil record: Implications for the
2348 evolution of the biosphere during Earth's middle-age: *Earth-Science Reviews*, v. 176, p. 68–
2349 86.
- 2350 Javaux, E.J., Knoll, A.H., and Walter, M.R., 2004, TEM evidence for eukaryotic diversity in mid-
2351 Proterozoic oceans: *Geobiology*, v. 2, p. 121–132.
- 2352 Kirchner, O., 1900, Shizophyceae, *in* Engler, A. and Prantl, K., eds., *Die Natürlichen*
2353 *Pflanzenfamilien*: Leipzig, I Teil, Abteilung Ia, p. 115–121.
- 2354 Knoll, A.H., 1982, Microfossils from the Late Precambrian Draken Conglomerate, Ny Friesland,
2355 Svalbard: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 56, p. 755–790.
- 2356 Knoll, A.H., 1994, Proterozoic and early Cambrian protists: Evidence for accelerating
2357 evolutionary tempo: *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States*
2358 *of America*, v. 91, p. 6743–6750.
- 2359 Knoll, A.H., and Golubic, S., 1979, Anatomy and taphonomy of a Precambrian algal stromatolite:
2360 *Precambrian Research*, v. 10, p. 115–151.
- 2361 Knoll, A.H., and Walter, M.R., 1992, Latest Proterozoic stratigraphy and Earth history: *Nature*, v.
2362 356, p. 673–678.
- 2363 Knoll, A.H., Swett, K., and Mark, J., 1991, Paleobiology of a Neoproterozoic tidal flat/lagoonal
2364 complex: the Draken Conglomerate Formation, Spitsbergen: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 65,
2365 p. 531–570.
- 2366 Knoll, A.H., Wörndle, S., and Kah, L.C., 2013, Covariance of microfossil assemblages and
2367 microbialite textures across an upper Mesoproterozoic carbonate platform: *Palaios*, v. 28, p.
2368 453–470.
- 2369 Knoll, A.H., Germs, G.J.B., Tankard, A., and Welsink, H., 2020, Tonian microfossils from
2370 subsurface shales in Botswana: *Precambrian Research*, v. 345, p. 1–8.
- 2371 Kouketsu, Y., Mizukami, T., Mori, H., Endo, S., Aoya, M., Hara, H., Nakamura, D., and Wallis,
2372 S., 2014, A new approach to develop the Raman carbonaceous material geothermometer for
2373 low-grade metamorphism using peak width: *Island Arc*, v. 23, p. 33–50.
- 2374 Kumar, A., and Venkatachala, B.S., 1998, Proterozoic chert microbiota from the Riasi Inlier of the
2375 Vaishnodevi Limestone in the Himalayan Foot-hills, Jammu, India: *Indian Journal of*
2376 *Petroleum Geology*, v. 7, p. 51–70.
- 2377 Kumar, S., and Srivastava, P., 1995, Microfossils from the Kheinjua Formation, Mesoproterozoic
2378 Semri Group, Newari area, central India: *Precambrian Research*, v. 74, p. 91–117.
- 2379 Kumar, S., and Pandey, S.K., 2008, Discovery of organic-walled microbiota from the black-
2380 bedded chert, Balwan Limestone, the Bhandar Group, Lakheri area, Rajasthan: *Current*
2381 *Science*, v. 94, p. 797–800.
- 2382 Lamb, D.M., Awramik, S.M., Chapman, D.J., and Zhu, S., 2009, Evidence for eukaryotic
2383 diversification in the ~1800 million-year-old Changzhougou Formation, North China:
2384 *Precambrian Research*, v. 173, p. 93–104.
- 2385 Lei, Y., Shen, J., Algeo, T.J., Servais, T., Feng, Q., and Yu, J., 2019, Phytoplankton (acritarch)
2386 community changes during the Permian-Triassic transition in South China: *Palaeogeography,*
2387 *Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, v. 519, p. 84–94.
- 2388 Li, G., Pang, K., Chen, L., Zhou, G., Han, C., Yang, L., Wang, W., Yang, F., and Yin, L., 2019,
2389 Organic-walled microfossils from the Tonian Tongjiazhuang Formation of the Tumen Group
2390 in western Shandong, North China Craton and their biostratigraphic significance: *Gondwana*
2391 *Research*, v. 76, p. 260–289.

- 2392 Lindholm, R.C., 1987, Trace fossils, *in* Allen and Unwin, eds., A practical approach to
 2393 sedimentology, 1st ed.: London, Springer, p. 276.
- 2394 Liu, P., and Moczyłowska, M., 2019, Ediacaran microfossils from the Doushantuo Formation
 2395 chert nodules in the Yangtze Gorges area, South China, and new biozones: *Fossils and Strata*,
 2396 v. 65, p. 1–172.
- 2397 Liu, P., Xiao, S., Yin, C., Chen, S., Zhou, C., and Li, M., 2014, Ediacaran acanthomorphic
 2398 acritarchs and other microfossil from chert nodules of the Upper Doushantuo Formation in
 2399 the Yangtze Gorges area, South China: *Paleontology Memoir*, v. 72, p. 1–139.
- 2400 Lopes, J.N., 1995, *Faciologia e gênese dos carbonatos do Grupo Bambuí na região de Arcos*,
 2401 Estado de Minas Gerais: University of São Paulo 166p.
- 2402 Loron, C., and Moczyłowska, M., 2017, Tonian (Neoproterozoic) eukaryotic and prokaryotic
 2403 organic-walled microfossils from the upper Visingsö Group, Sweden: *Palynology*, v. 42, p.
 2404 220–254.
- 2405 Loron, C.C., Rainbird, R.H., Turner, E.C., Greenman, J.W., and Javaux, E.J., 2019, Organic-
 2406 walled microfossils from the late Mesoproterozoic to early Neoproterozoic lower Shaler
 2407 Supergroup (Arctic Canada): Diversity and biostratigraphic significance: *Precambrian*
 2408 *Research*, v. 321, p. 349–374.
- 2409 Loron, C.C., Halverson, G.P., Rainbird, R.H., Skulski, T., Turner, E.C., and Javaux, E.J., 2021,
 2410 Shale-hosted biota from the Dismal Lakes Group in Arctic Canada supports an early
 2411 Mesoproterozoic diversi fication of eukaryotes: v. 95, p. 1113–1137.
- 2412 Lottaroli, F., Craig, J., and Thusu, B., 2014, Neoproterozoic-Early Cambrian (Infracambrian)
 2413 hydrocarbon prospectivity of North Africa: a synthesis: Geological Society, London, Special
 2414 Publications, v. 326, p. 137–156.
- 2415 Maithy, P.K., 1975, Micro-organisms from the Bushimay System (late Precambrian) of Kanshi,
 2416 Zaire: *The Palaeobotanist*, v. 22, p. 33–149.
- 2417 Maithy, P.K., and Shukla, M.J., 1977, Microbiota from the Suket Shales, Ramapura, Vindhyan
 2418 System (Late Pre-Cambrian), Madhya Pradesh: *Palaeobotanist*, v. 23, p. 176–188.
- 2419 Mandal, J., Maithy, P.K., Barman, G., and Verma, K.K., 1984, Microbiota from the Kushalgarh
 2420 Formation, Delhi, India: *Palaeobotanist*, v. 32, p. 1–19.
- 2421 Marchese, H.G., 1974, Estromatolitos “Gymnosolenidos” en el lado oriental de Minas Gerais,
 2422 Brasil: *Revista Brasileira de Geociências*, v. 4, p. 172–190.
- 2423 Marshall, C.P., Javaux, E.J., Knoll, A.H., and Walter, M.R., 2005, Combined micro-Fourier
 2424 transform infrared (FTIR) spectroscopy and micro-Raman spectroscopy of Proterozoic
 2425 acritarchs: A new approach to Palaeobiology: *Precambrian Research*, v. 138, p. 208–224.
- 2426 Mazoni, A.F., 2021, Raman Online. Available at https://github.com/alyssonmazoni/raman_online.
- 2427 Mendelson, C. V., and Schopf, J.W., 1982, Proterozoic microfossils from the Sukhaya Tunguska,
 2428 Shorikha, and Yudoma formations of the Siberian platform, USSR: *Journal of*
 2429 *Palaeontological Society of India*, v. 56, p. 42–83.
- 2430 Miao, L., Moczyłowska, M., and Zhu, M., 2021, A diverse organic-walled microfossil
 2431 assemblage from the Mesoproterozoic Xiamaling Formation, North China: *Precambrian*
 2432 *Research*, v. 360, p. 1–21.
- 2433 Miao, L., Moczyłowska, M., Zhu, S., and Zhu, M., 2019, New record of organic-walled,
 2434 morphologically distinct microfossils from the late Paleoproterozoic Changcheng Group in
 2435 the Yanshan Range, North China: *Precambrian Research*, v. 321, p. 172–198.
- 2436 Mikhailova, N.S., 1986, Novye nakhodki mikrofitofossilij iz otlozhenij verkhnego rifeya
 2437 Krasnoyarskogo kraja: B.S. Sokolov (Ed.), *Aktual ’nye Voprosy Sovremennoj, Naukova*

- 2438 Dumka, p. 31–37.
- 2439 Moczyłowska, M., 2008a, New records of late Ediacaran microbiota from Poland: *Precambrian*
2440 *Research*, v. 167, p. 71–92.
- 2441 Moczyłowska, M., 2008b, The Ediacaran microbiota and the survival of Snowball Earth
2442 conditions: *Precambrian Research*, v. 167, p. 71–92.
- 2443 Moreira, D.S., Uhlein, A., Dussin, I.A., Uhlein, G.J., and Pimentel Misuzaki, A.M., 2020a, A
2444 Cambrian age for the upper Bambuí Group, Brazil, supported by the first U-Pb dating of
2445 volcanoclastic bed: *Journal of South American Earth Sciences*, v. 99, p. 102503.
- 2446 Moreira, D.S., Uhlein, A., Dussin, I.A., Uhlein, G.J., and Misuzaki, A.M.P., 2020b, A Cambrian
2447 age for the upper Bambuí Group, Brazil, supported by the first U-Pb dating of volcanoclastic
2448 bed: *Journal of South American Earth Sciences*, v. 99, p. 1–15.
- 2449 Murphy, M.A., and Salvador, A., 1999, *International Stratigraphic Guide — An abridged version:*
2450 *Episodes*, v. 22, p. 255–271.
- 2451 Nagovitsin, K.E., and Kochnev, B.B., 2015, Microfossils and biofacies of the Vendian fossil biota
2452 in the southern Siberian Platform: *Russian Geology and Geophysics*, v. 56, p. 584–593.
- 2453 Naumova, S.N., 1949, Spores of the Lower Cambrian: *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR*, v. 4, p.
2454 49–56.
- 2455 Naumova, S.N., 1950, Pollen of angiosperm type in deposits of the Lower Carboniferous: *Izvestiya*
2456 *Akademii Nauk SSSR*, v. 3, p. 103–113.
- 2457 Nemerov, V.K., Stanevich, A.M., Razvozzhaeva, E.A., Budyak, A.E., and Kornilova, T.A., 2010,
2458 Biogenic sedimentation factors of mineralization in the Neoproterozoic strata of the Baikal –
2459 Patom region: *Russian Geology and Geophysics*, v. 51, p. 572–586.
- 2460 Nobre, J., and Coimbra, A.M., 2000, Microfitólitos associados a construções estromatolíticas do
2461 Grupo Bambuí, Proterozóico superior, na região de Arcos - MG: *Revista Brasileira de*
2462 *Geociências*, v. 30, p. 589–592.
- 2463 North American Commission on Stratigraphic Nomenclature, 2005, *North American Stratigraphic*
2464 *Code: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 89, p. 1547–1591.
- 2465 Nyberg, A. V., and Schopf, J.W., 1984, Microfossils in stromatolitic cherts from the upper
2466 Proterozoic Min'yar Formation, southern Ural Mountains, USSR: *Journal of Paleontology*,
2467 v. 58, p. 738–772.
- 2468 Oehler, J.H., 1977, Microflora of the H.Y.C. Pyritic Shale Member of the Barney Creek Formation
2469 (McArthur Group), middle Proterozoic of northern Australia: *Alcheringa*, v. 1, p. 315–349.
- 2470 Okubo, J., Kaufman, A.J., Warren, L. V., Evans, M.N., Marroquín, S., Varni, M.A., Misi, A.,
2471 Bahniuk, A.M., and Xiao, S., 2022, The sulfur isotopic consequence of seawater sulfate
2472 distillation preserved in the Neoproterozoic Sete Lagoas post-glacial carbonate, eastern
2473 Brazil: *Journal of the Geological Society*, v. 179, p. jgs2021-091.
- 2474 Oliveira, R.G., Martins, M., Queiroga, G., Silva de Souza, M.E., Lana, C., Alkmim, A.R., da Silva,
2475 M.A.L., Bueno, C., and Linhares, D., 2021, Sedimentary provenance and role of tectonic
2476 inheritance on the control of the Macaúbas group, eastern margin of São Francisco Craton
2477 (SE Brazil): *Journal of South American Earth Sciences*, v. 109.
- 2478 Ouyang, Q., Zhou, C., Xiao, S., Guan, C., Chen, Z., Yuan, X., and Sun, Y., 2021, Distribution of
2479 Ediacaran acanthomorphic acritarchs in the lower Doushantuo Formation of the Yangtze
2480 Gorges area, South China: Evolutionary and stratigraphic implications: *Precambrian*
2481 *Research*, v. 353, p. 1–47.
- 2482 Ouyang, S., Yin, L., and Zaiping, L., 1974, Sinian and Cambrian spores and acritarchs, *in Press*,
2483 S., ed., *Handbook of the Stratigraphy and Paleontology of South Western China*: Beijing,

- 2484 Science Publishing House, p. 72–80, 114–123,.
- 2485 Palacios, T., 1989, Microfósiles de Pared Orgánica Del Proterozoico Superior (Región Central de
2486 La Península Ibérica): Memorias del Museo Paleontológico de la Universidad de Zaragoza,
2487 1–91 p.
- 2488 Pandey, S.K., and Kumar, S., 2013, Organic walled microbiota from the silicified algal clasts,
2489 Bhandar limestone, Satna area, Madhya Pradesh: *Journal of the Geological Society of India*,
2490 v. 82, p. 499–508.
- 2491 Pang, K., Tang, Q., Wu, C., Li, G., Chen, L., Wan, B., Yuan, X., Bodnar, R.J., and Xiao, S., 2020,
2492 Raman spectroscopy and structural heterogeneity of carbonaceous material in Proterozoic
2493 organic-walled microfossils in the North China Craton: *Precambrian Research*, v. 346, p. 1–
2494 15.
- 2495 Paula-Santos, G.M., Babinski, M., Kuchenbecker, M., Caetano-Filho, S., Trindade, R.I.F., and
2496 Pedrosa-Soares, A.C., 2015, New evidence of an Ediacaran age for the Bambuí Group in
2497 southern São Francisco craton (eastern Brazil) from zircon U-Pb data and isotope
2498 chemostratigraphy: *Gondwana Research*, v. 28, p. 702–720.
- 2499 Perrella Júnior, P., Uhlein, A., Uhlein, G.J., Sial, A.N., Pedrosa-Soares, A.C., and Lima, O.N.B.,
2500 2017, Facies analysis, sequence stratigraphy and chemostratigraphy of the Sete Lagoas
2501 Formation (Bambuí Group), northern Minas Gerais State, Brazil: evidence of a cap carbonate
2502 deposited on the Januária basement high: *Brazilian Journal of Geology*, v. 47, p. 59–77.
- 2503 Peterson, K.J., and Butterfield, N.J., 2005, Origin of the Eumetazoa: Testing ecological predictions
2504 of molecular clocks against the Proterozoic fossil record: *Proceedings of the National
2505 Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, v. 102, p. 9547–9552.
- 2506 Pimentel, M.M., and Fuck, R.A., 1992, Neoproterozoic crustal accretion in central: *Geology*, v.
2507 20, p. 375–379.
- 2508 Pimentel, M.M., Fuck, R.A., and Botelho, N.F., 1999, Granites and the geodynamic history of the
2509 Neoproterozoic Brasília belt, Central Brazil: A review: *Lithos*, v. 46, p. 463–483.
- 2510 Pimentel, M.M., Rodrigues, J.B., DellaGiustina, M.E.S., Junges, S., Matteini, M., and Armstrong,
2511 R., 2011, The tectonic evolution of the Neoproterozoic Brasília Belt, central Brazil, based on
2512 SHRIMP and LA-ICPMS U-Pb sedimentary provenance data: A review: *Journal of South
2513 American Earth Sciences*, v. 31, p. 345–357.
- 2514 Porter, S.M., and Riedman, L.A., 2016, Systematics of organic-walled microfossils from the ca.
2515 780 – 740 Ma Chuar Group, Grand Canyon, Arizona: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 90, p. 815–
2516 853.
- 2517 Prasad, B., Uniyal, S.N., and Asher, R., 2005, Organic-walled microfossils from the Proterozoic
2518 Vindhyan Supergroup of Son Valley, Madhya Pradesh, India: *Palaeobotanist*, v. 54, p. 13–
2519 60.
- 2520 Prasad, B., Asher, R., and Borgohai, B., 2010, Late Neoproterozoic (Ediacaran)-Early Paleozoic
2521 (Cambrian) Acritarchs from the Marwar Supergroup, Bikaner-Nagaur Basin, Rajasthan:
2522 *Journal Geological Society of India*, v. 75, p. 415–431.
- 2523 Pykhova, N.G., 1973, Dokembriskie akritarhi Moskovskogo graben I Yuzhnogo: *Obshchestva
2524 Ispitateli Prirody Otdel Geologicheskii Novaya*, v. 48, p. 91–107.
- 2525 Qu, Y., Engdahl, A., Zhu, S., Vajda, V., and McLoughlin, N., 2015, Ultrastructural heterogeneity
2526 of carbonaceous material in ancient cherts: investigating biosignature origin and preservation:
2527 *Astrobiology*, v. 15, p. 825–842.
- 2528 Ragozina, A.L., Weis, A.F., and Afonin, S.A., 2003, Colonial cyanobacteria of the genus ostiana
2529 (microcystis) from the upper vendian of Arkhangelsk region: *Instruments, Methods, and*

- 2530 Missions for Astrobiology VI, v. 4939, p. 53.
- 2531 Reis, H.L.S., and Alkmim, F.F., 2015, Anatomy of a basin-controlled foreland fold-thrust belt
2532 curve: The Três Marias salient, São Francisco basin, Brazil: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*,
2533 v. 66, p. 711–731.
- 2534 Reis, H.L.S., and Suss, J.F., 2016, Mixed carbonate-siliciclastic sedimentation in forebulge
2535 grabens: An example from the Ediacaran Bambuí Group, São Francisco Basin, Brazil:
2536 *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 339, p. 83–103.
- 2537 Riedman, L.A., Porter, S.M., and Calver, C.R., 2018, Vase-shaped microfossil biostratigraphy
2538 with new data from Tasmania, Svalbard, Greenland, Sweden and the Yukon: *Precambrian*
2539 *Research*, v. 319, p. 19–36.
- 2540 Rodrigues, J.B., 2008, Proveniência de sedimentos dos grupos Canastra, Ibiá, Vazante e Bambuí
2541 - Um estudo de zircões detríticos e idades modelos Sm-Nd: Universidade de Brasília 128p.
- 2542 Le Rosq, C.R., 2021, [rampy]. Available at <https://github.com/charlesll/rampy>.
- 2543 Samuelsson, J., and Butterfield, N.J., 2001, Neoproterozoic fossils from the Franklin Mountains,
2544 northwestern Canada: stratigraphic and palaeobiological implications: *Precambrian*
2545 *Research*, v. 107, p. 235–251.
- 2546 Sanchez, E.A.M., 2014, Microbialitos e microfósseis da Formação Sete Lagoas, Neoproterozoico,
2547 Brasil: implicações geomicrobiológicas em um contexto de mudanças climáticas e evolutivas:
2548 University of São Paulo 298p.
- 2549 Sanchez, E.A.M., and Fairchild, T.R., 2018, Reavaliação De Fósseis Do Grupo Bambuí:
2550 Implicações Paleobiológicas Para O Neoproterozoico Tardio Do Brasil: *Geonomos*, v. 25, p.
2551 1–11.
- 2552 Sanchez, E.A.M., Uhlein, A., and Fairchild, T.R., 2021, *Treptichnus pedum* in the Três Marias
2553 Formation, south-central Brazil, and its implications for the Ediacaran-Cambrian transition
2554 in South America: *Journal of South American Earth Sciences*, v. 105, p. 1–9.
- 2555 Sanchez, E.A.M., Vieira, T.A., Reis, H.L.S., and Kuchenbecker, M., 2018, Fossil microbialites of
2556 the Jaíba Formation, Bambuí Group, Minas Gerais, Brazil: *Revista Brasileira de*
2557 *Paleontologia*, v. 21, p. 175–186.
- 2558 Santos, D.M., Sanchez, E.A.M., and Santucci, R.M., 2018, Morphological and petrographic
2559 analysis of newly identified stromatolitic occurrences in the Lagoa do Jacaré Formation,
2560 Bambuí Group, State of Minas Gerais, Brazil: *Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia*, v. 21, p.
2561 195–207.
- 2562 Schopf, J.W., 1968, Microflora of the Bitter Springs Formation, Late Precambrian, Central
2563 Australia: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 42, p. 651–688.
- 2564 Schopf, J.W., Sergeev, V.N., and Kudryavtsev, A.B., 2015, A new approach to ancient
2565 microorganisms: Taxonomy, paleoecology, and biostratigraphy of the Lower Cambrian
2566 Berkuta and Chulaktau microbiotas of South Kazakhstan: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 89, p.
2567 695–729.
- 2568 Sergeev, V.N., 1984, Microfossils in the silicified columnar stromatolites from the Upper Riphean
2569 deposits of the Turukhansk Uplift: *Doklady AN SSSR*, v. 278, p. 436–440.
- 2570 Sergeev, V.N., 1992, Silicified Microfossils from the Precambrian and Cambrian Deposits of the
2571 Southern Ural Mountains and Middle Asia: Moscow, Nauka, 134 p.
- 2572 Sergeev, V.N., 1994, Microfossils in cherts from the Middle Riphean (Mesoproterozoic) Avzyan
2573 Formation, southern Ural Mountains, Russian Federation: *Precambrian Research*, v. 65, p.
2574 231–254.
- 2575 Sergeev, V.N., 2001, Paleobiology of the Neoproterozoic (Upper Riphean) Shorikha and Burovaya

- 2576 Silicified Microbiotas, Turukhansk Uplift, Siberia: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 75, p. 427–
 2577 448.
- 2578 Sergeev, V.N., 2006, Precambrian Microfossils in Cherts: Their Paleobiology, Classification, and
 2579 Biostratigraphic Usefulness: Moscow, Geos, 280 p.
- 2580 Sergeev, V.N., and Lee, S.-J., 2001, Microfossils from cherts of the Middle Riphean Svetlyi
 2581 Formation, the Uchur-Maya Region of Siberia and their stratigraphic significance:
 2582 Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation, v. 9, p. 1–10.
- 2583 Sergeev, V.N., and Lee, S.-J., 2004, New data on silicified microfossils from the Satka Formation
 2584 of the Lowe Riphean Stratotype, the Urals: *Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation*, v. 12, p.
 2585 1–21.
- 2586 Sergeev, V.N., and Seong-Joo, L., 2006, Real Eukaryotes and Precipitates First Found in the
 2587 Middle Riphean Stratotype, Southern Urals: *Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation*, v. 14,
 2588 p. 1–18.
- 2589 Sergeev, V.N., and Schopf, J.W., 2010, Taxonomy, paleoecology and biostratigraphy of the Late
 2590 Neoproterozoic Chichkan Microbiota of South Kazakhstan: the marine biosphere on the eve
 2591 of metazoan radiation: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 84, p. 363–401.
- 2592 Sergeev, V.N., Knoll, A.H., and Petrov, P.Y., 1997, Paleobiology of the Mesoproterozoic-
 2593 Neoproterozoic transition: The Sukhaya Tunguska Formation, Turukhansk Uplift, Siberia:
 2594 *Precambrian Research*, v. 85, p. 201–239.
- 2595 Sergeev, V.N., Sharma, M., and Shukla, Y., 2008, Mesoproterozoic silicified microbiotas of
 2596 Russia and India—Characteristics and Contrasts: *The Palaeobotanist*, v. 57, p. 323–358.
- 2597 Sergeev, V.N., Sharma, M., and Shukla, Y., 2012, Proterozoic fossil cyanobacteria: *The*
 2598 *Palaeobotanist*, v. 61, p. 189–358.
- 2599 Sergeev, V.N., Vorob'eva, N.G., and Petrov, P.Y., 2017a, The biostratigraphic conundrum of
 2600 Siberia: Do true Tonian–Cryogenian microfossils occur in Mesoproterozoic rocks?
 2601 *Precambrian Research*, v. 299, p. 282–302.
- 2602 Sergeev, V.N., Knoll, A.H., Kolosova, S.P., and Kolosov, P.N., 1994, Microfossils in cherts from
 2603 the Mesoproterozoic Debengda Formation, Olenek Uplift, Northeastern Siberia: *Stratigraphy*
 2604 *and Geological Correlation*, v. 2, p. 23–38.
- 2605 Sergeev, V.N., Knoll, A.H., Vorob'eva, N.G., and Sergeeva, N.D., 2016, Microfossils from the
 2606 lower Mesoproterozoic Kaltasy Formation, East European Platform: *Precambrian Research*,
 2607 v. 278, p. 87–107.
- 2608 Sergeev, V.N., Vorob'eva, N.G., Petrov, P.Y., and Semikhatov, M.A., 2017b, Taxonomic
 2609 composition and biostratigraphic value of the Early Riphean organic-walled microfossil
 2610 association from the Ust'-Il'ya Formation of the Anabar Uplift, Northern Siberia:
 2611 *Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation*, v. 25, p. 241–255.
- 2612 Shang, X., Liu, P., and Moczydłowska, M., 2019, Acritarchs from the Doushantuo Formation at
 2613 Liujing section in Songlin area of Guizhou Province, South China: Implications for early–
 2614 middle Ediacaran biostratigraphy: *Precambrian Research*, v. 334, p. 1–34.
- 2615 Sharma, M., and Sergeev, V.N., 2004, Genesis of carbonate precipitate patterns and associated
 2616 microfossils in Mesoproterozoic formations of India and Russia — a comparative study:
 2617 *Precambrian Research*, v. 134, p. 317–347.
- 2618 Shepeleva, E.D., 1963, Spores from the Lower Devonian Beds of the Podol Ian Dniester River
 2619 area: *Material on Regional Stratigraphy of the USSR*, p. 98–101.
- 2620 Shi, M., Feng, Q., Khan, M.Z., and Zhu, S., 2017a, An eukaryote-bearing microbiota from the
 2621 early Mesoproterozoic Gaoyuzhuang Formation, Tianjin, China and its significance:

- 2622 Precambrian Research, v. 303, p. 709–726.
- 2623 Shi, M., Feng, Q., Khan, M.Z., Awramik, S.M., and Zhu, S., 2017b, Silicified microbiota from the
2624 Paleoproterozoic Dahongyu Formation, Tianjin, China: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 91, p.
2625 369–392.
- 2626 Shukla, Y., Sharma, M., and Sergeev, V.N., 2020, Organic walled microfossils from the
2627 Neoproterozoic Owk Shale, Kurnool Group, South India: *Palaeoworld*, v. 29, p. 490–511.
- 2628 Simonetti, C., 1994, Paleobiologia de sedimentos meso e neoproterozóicos da porção meridional
2629 do cráton do São Francisco: Universidade de São Paulo 137p.
- 2630 Simonetti, C., and Fairchild, T.R., 1989, Paleobiologia de uma nova microflórula silicificada do
2631 Grupo Bambuí (Proterozoico Superior), da região de Unaí, MG: *Boletim IG*, v. 7, p. 1–25.
- 2632 Simonetti, C., and Fairchild, T.R., 2000, Proterozoic microfossils from subsurface siliciclastic
2633 rocks of the São Francisco Craton, south-central Brazil: *Precambrian Research*, v. 103, p. 1–
2634 29.
- 2635 Singh, V.K., and Sharma, M., 2016, Mesoproterozoic organic-walled microfossils from the
2636 Chaporadih Formation, Chandarpur Group, Chhattisgarh Supergroup, Odisha, India: *Journal*
2637 *of Palaeontological Society of India*, v. 61, p. 75–84.
- 2638 Sommer, F.W., 1971, Microfósseis do Calcário Bambuí, de Pedro Leopoldo, Estado de Minas
2639 Gerais: *Anais Da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, v. 61, p. 75–84.
- 2640 Sousa Júnior, G.R., Nogueira, A.C.R., Santos Neto, E. V., Moura, C.A.V., Araújo, B.Q., and Reis,
2641 F. de A.M., 2016, Organic matter in the Neoproterozoic cap carbonate from the Amazonian
2642 Craton, Brazil: *Journal of South American Earth Sciences*, v. 72, p. 7–24.
- 2643 Stanevich, A.M., Maksimova, E.N., Kornilova, T.A., Gladkochub, D.P., Mazukabzov, A.M., and
2644 Donskaya, T. V., 2009, Microfossils from the Arymas and Debengda formations, the Riphean
2645 of the Olenek Uplift: Age and presumable nature: *Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation*,
2646 v. 17, p. 20–35.
- 2647 Stanier, R.Y., Sistrom, W.R., Hansen, T.A., Whitton, B.A., Castenholz, R.W., Pfennig, N.,
2648 Gorlenko, V.N., Kondratieva, E.N., Eimhjellen, K.E., Whittenbury, R., Gherna, R.L., and
2649 Trüper., H.G., 1978, Proposal to place nomenclature of the Cyanobacteria (blue-green algae)
2650 under the rules of the International Code of Nomenclature of bacteria: *International Journal*
2651 *of Systematic Bacteriology*, v. 28, p. 335–336.
- 2652 Steinmann, G., 1911, *Über Gymnosolen ramsayi*, eine coelenterate von der Halbinsel Kanin:
2653 *Bulletin of the Geographical Society of Finland*, v. 31, p. 18–23.
- 2654 Strother, P.K., and Wellman, C.H., 2016, Palaeoecology of a billion-year-old non-marine
2655 cyanobacterium from the Torridon Group and Nonesuch Formation: *Palaeontology*, v. 59, p.
2656 89–108.
- 2657 Strother, P.K., Battison, L., Brasier, M.D., and Wellman, C.H., 2011, Earth’s earliest non-marine
2658 eukaryotes: *Nature*, v. 473, p. 505–509.
- 2659 Suslova, E.A., Parfenova, T.M., Saraev, S. V., and Nagovitsyn, K.E., 2017, Organic geochemistry
2660 of rocks of the Mesoproterozoic Malgin Formation and their depositional environments
2661 (southeastern Siberian Platform): *Russian Geology and Geophysics*, v. 58, p. 516–528.
- 2662 Tang, Q., Hu, J., Xie, G., Yuan, X., Wan, B., Zhou, C., Dong, X., Cao, G., Lieberman, B.S., Leys,
2663 S.P., and Xiao, S., 2019, A problematic animal fossil from the early Cambrian Hetang
2664 Formation, South China - A reply: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 93, p. 1279–1282.
- 2665 Tang, Q., Pang, K., Yuan, X., Wan, B., and Xiao, S., 2015, Organic-walled microfossils from the
2666 Tonian Gouhou Formation, Huaibei region, North China Craton, and their biostratigraphic
2667 implications: *Precambrian Research*, v. 266, p. 296–318.

- 2668 Tang, Q., Hughes, N.C., McKenzie, N.R., Myrow, P.M., and Xiao, S., 2017, Late Mesoproterozoic
 2669 – early Neoproterozoic organic-walled microfossils from the Madhubani Group of the Ganga
 2670 Valley, northern India: *Palaeontology*, v. 60, p. 869–891.
- 2671 Tang, Q., Pang, K., Xiao, S., Yuan, X., Ou, Z., and Wan, B., 2013, Organic-walled microfossils
 2672 from the early Neoproterozoic Liulaobei Formation in the Huainan region of North China and
 2673 their biostratigraphic significance: *Precambrian Research*, v. 236, p. 157–181.
- 2674 Tang, Q., Pang, K., Li, G., Chen, L., Yuan, X., Sharma, M., and Xiao, S., 2021, The Proterozoic
 2675 macrofossil Tawuia as a coenocytic eukaryote and a possible macroalga: *Palaeogeography,*
 2676 *Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, v. 576, p. 1–15.
- 2677 Thuret, G., 1875, Essai de classification des nostocines: *Annales Des Sciences Naturelles;*
 2678 *Botanique*, v. 6, p. 372–382.
- 2679 Timofeev, B. V., 1966, *Micropaleophytological Investigation into Ancient Formations: Moscow-*
 2680 *Leningrad, Nauka*, 238 p.
- 2681 Timofeev, B. V., Hermann, T.N., and Mikhailova, N.S., 1976, *Microphytofossils of the*
 2682 *Precambrian, Cambrian and Ordovician: Leningrad, Nauka*, 106 p.
- 2683 Tiwari, M., and Pant, C.C., 2004, Organic-walled microfossils from the Neoproterozoic black
 2684 phosphatic stringers in the Gangolihat Dolomite, Lesser Himalaya, India: *Current Science*, v.
 2685 87, p. 1733–1738.
- 2686 Tiwari, M., and Pant, I., 2009, *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* Microfossils from the
 2687 Neoproterozoic Gangolihat Formation, Kumaun Lesser Himalaya: Their stratigraphic and
 2688 evolutionary significance: *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences*, v. 35, p. 137–149.
- 2689 Tobias, T.C., 2014, *Micropaleontologia da Formação Tamengo, Eco Parque Cacimba da Saúde,*
 2690 *Ediacarano, Grupo Corumbá, Estado de Mato Grosso do Sul, Brasil: University of Brasília*
 2691 78p.
- 2692 Tohver, E., D’Agrella-Filho, M.S., and Trindade, R.I.F., 2006, Paleomagnetic record of Africa and
 2693 South America for the 1200-500 Ma interval, and evaluation of Rodinia and Gondwana
 2694 assemblies: *Precambrian Research*, v. 147, p. 193–222.
- 2695 Trindade, R.I.F., D’Agrella-Filho, M.S., Antonio, P.Y.J., and Teixeira, W., 2021, The Precambrian
 2696 Drift History and Paleogeography of Congo–São Francisco Craton: *INC*, 445–464 p.
- 2697 Trindade, R.I.F., D’Agrella-Filho, M.S., Babinski, M., Font, E., and Brito Neves, B.B., 2004,
 2698 Paleomagnetism and geochronology of the Bebedouro cap carbonate: Evidence for
 2699 continental-scale Cambrian remagnetization in the São Francisco craton, Brazil: *Precambrian*
 2700 *Research*, v. 128, p. 83–103.
- 2701 Turland, N.J., Wiersema, J.H., Barrie, F.R., Greuter, W., Hawksworth, D.L., Herendeen, P.S.,
 2702 Knapp, S., Kusber, W.-H., Li, D.-Z., Marhold, K., May, T.W., McNeill, J., Monro, A.M.,
 2703 Prado, J., Price, M.J., and Smith, G.F., 2018, International Code of Nomenclature for Algae,
 2704 Fungi, and Plants (Shenzhen Code) Adopted by the Nineteenth International Botanical
 2705 Congress Shenzhen, China, July 2017: *Regnum Vegetabile 159*, Glashütten: Koeltz Botanical
 2706 Books, .
- 2707 Turnau, E., and Racki, G., 1999, Givetian palynostratigraphy and palynofacies: new data from the
 2708 Bodzentyn Syncline (Holy Cross Mountains, central Poland): *Review of Paleobotany and*
 2709 *Palynology*, v. 106, p. 237–271.
- 2710 Uhlein, G.J., Uhlein, A., Pereira, E., Caxito, F.A., Okubo, J., Warren, L. V., and Sial, A.N., 2019,
 2711 Ediacaran paleoenvironmental changes recorded in the mixed carbonate-siliciclastic Bambuí
 2712 Basin, Brazil: *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, v. 517, p. 39–51.
- 2713 Vidal, G., and Moczyłowska-Vidal, M., 1997, Biodiversity, speciation, and extinction trends of

- 2714 Proterozoic and Cambrian phytoplankton: *Paleobiology*, v. 23, p. 230–246.
- 2715 Vieira, L.C., Trindade, R.I.F., Nogueira, A.C.R., and Ader, M., 2007, Identification of a Sturtian
2716 cap carbonate in the Neoproterozoic Sete Lagoas carbonate platform, Bambuí Group, Brazil:
2717 *Comptes Rendus - Geoscience*, v. 339, p. 240–258.
- 2718 Vieira, L.C., Nédélec, A., Fabre, S., Trindade, R.I.F., and De Almeida, R.P., 2015, Aragonite
2719 crystal fans in Neoproterozoic cap carbonates: A case study from Brazil and implications for
2720 the post-snowball earth coastal environment: *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, v. 85, p. 285–
2721 300.
- 2722 Virtanen, P., Gommers, R., Oliphant, T.E., Haberland, M., Reddy, T., Cournapeau, D., Burovski,
2723 E., Peterson, P., Weckesser, W., Bright, J., van der Walt, S.J., Brett, M., Wilson, J., Millman,
2724 K.J., Mayorov, N., Nelson, A.R.J., Jones, E., Kern, R., Larson, E., Carey, C.J., Polat, İ., Feng,
2725 Y., Moore, E.W., VanderPlas, J., Laxalde, D., Perktold, J., Cimrman, R., Henriksen, I.,
2726 Quintero, E.A., Harris, C.R., Archibald, A.M., Ribeiro, A.H., Pedregosa, F., van Mulbregt,
2727 P., Vijaykumar, A., Bardelli, A. Pietro, Rothberg, A., Hilboll, A., Kloeckner, A., Scopatz, A.,
2728 Lee, A., Rokem, A., Woods, C.N., Fulton, C., Masson, C., Häggström, C., Fitzgerald, C.,
2729 Nicholson, D.A., Hagen, D.R., Pasechnik, D. V., Olivetti, E., Martin, E., Wieser, E., Silva,
2730 F., Lenders, F., Wilhelm, F., Young, G., Price, G.A., Ingold, G.L., Allen, G.E., Lee, G.R.,
2731 Audren, H., Probst, I., Dietrich, J.P., Silterra, J., Webber, J.T., Slavič, J., Nothman, J.,
2732 Buchner, J., Kulick, J., Schönberger, J.L., de Miranda Cardoso, J.V., Reimer, J., Harrington,
2733 J., Rodríguez, J.L.C., Nunez-Iglesias, J., Kuczynski, J., Tritz, K., Thoma, M., Newville, M.,
2734 Kümmerer, M., Bolingbroke, M., Tartre, M., Pak, M., Smith, N.J., Nowaczyk, N., Shebanov,
2735 N., Pavlyk, O., Brodtkorb, P.A., Lee, P., McGibbon, R.T., Feldbauer, R., Lewis, S., Tygier,
2736 S., Sievert, S., Vigna, S., Peterson, S., More, S., Pudlik, T., Oshima, T., Pingel, T.J.,
2737 Robitaille, T.P., Spura, T., Jones, T.R., Cera, T., Leslie, T., Zito, T., Krauss, T., Upadhyay,
2738 U., Halchenko, Y.O., and Vázquez-Baeza, Y., 2020, SciPy 1.0: fundamental algorithms for
2739 scientific computing in Python: *Nature Methods*, v. 17, p. 261–272.
- 2740 Vorob'eva, N.G., and Petrov, P.Y., 2014, The Genus *Vendomyces* Burzin and Facies – Ecological
2741 Specificity of the Staraya Rechka Microbiota of the Late Vendian of the Anabar Uplift of
2742 Siberia and Its Stratigraphic Analogues: *Paleontological Journal*, v. 48, p. 655–666.
- 2743 Vorob'eva, N.G., Sergeev, V.N., and Knoll, A.H., 2009, Neoproterozoic microfossils from the
2744 northeastern margin of the East European Platform: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 83, p. 161–
2745 196.
- 2746 Vorob'eva, N.G., Sergeev, V.N., and Petrov, P.Y., 2015, Kotuikan Formation assemblage: A
2747 diverse organic-walled microbiota in the Mesoproterozoic Anabar succession, northern
2748 Siberia: *Precambrian Research*, v. 256, p. 201–222.
- 2749 Walcott, C.D., 1899, Pre-Cambrian fossiliferous formations: *Geological Society of America*, v.
2750 10, p. 199–244.
- 2751 Walde, D.H.G., Do Carmo, D.A., Guimarães, E.M., Vieira, L.C., Erdtmann, B., Sanchez, E.A.M.,
2752 Adorno, R.R., and Tobias, T.C., 2015, New aspects of Neoproterozoic-Cambrian transition
2753 in the Corumbá region (state of Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil): *Annales de Paléontologie*, v.
2754 101, p. 213–224.
- 2755 Wan, B., Tang, Q., Pang, K., Wang, X., Bao, Z., Meng, F., Zhou, C., Yuan, X., Hua, H., and Xiao,
2756 S., 2019, Repositioning the Great Unconformity at the southeastern margin of the North
2757 China Craton: *Precambrian Research*, v. 324, p. 1–17.
- 2758 Warren, L. V., Quaglio, F., Riccomini, C., Simões, M.G., Poiré, D.G., Strikis, N.M., Anelli, L.E.,
2759 and Strikis, P.C., 2014, The puzzle assembled: Ediacaran guide fossil *Cloudina* reveals an old

- 2760 proto-Gondwana seaway: *Geology*, v. 42, p. 391–394.
- 2761 Warren, L. V., Quaglio, F., Simões, M.G., Gaucher, C., Riccomini, C., Poiré, D.G., Tavares, B.,
2762 Boggiani, P.C., and Sial, A.N., 2017, Cloudina-Corumbella-Namacalathus association from
2763 the Itapucumi Group, Paraguay: increasing ecosystem complexity and tiering at the end of
2764 the Ediacaran: *Precambrian Research*,.
- 2765 Woese, C., and Fox, G., 1977, No Phylogenetic structure of the prokaryotic domain: *Proceedings*,
2766 *National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.*, v. 74, p. 5088–5090.
- 2767 Xiao, S., and Knoll, A.H., 2000, Phosphatized animal embryos from the Neoproterozoic
2768 Doushantuo Formation at Weng'an, Guizhou, South China: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 74,
2769 p. 767–788.
- 2770 Xiao, S., Chen, Z., Zhou, C., and Yuan, X., 2019, Surfing in and on microbial mats: Oxygen-
2771 related behavior of a terminal Ediacaran bilaterian animal: *Geology*, v. 47, p. 1054–1058.
- 2772 Xing, Y.S., and Liu, K.C., 1972, On Sinian micropalaeoflora in Yenliao Region of China and its
2773 geological significance: *Publication of the Institute of Geology and Mineral Resources*,
2774 *Chinese Academy of Sciences*, p. 1–12.
- 2775 Yan, Y., and Liu, Z., 1993, Significance of eucaryotic organisms in the microfossil flora of
2776 Changcheng System: *Acta Micropalaeontologica Sinica*, v. 10, p. 167–180.
- 2777 Yin, L., and Guan, B., 1999, Organic-walled microfossils of Neoproterozoic Dongjia Formation,
2778 Lushan County, Henan Province, North China: *Precambrian Research*, v. 94, p. 121–137.
- 2779 Yin, L., and Yuan, X., 2007, Radiation of Meso-Neoproterozoic and early Cambrian protists
2780 inferred from the microfossil record of China: *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology*,
2781 *Palaeoecology*, v. 254, p. 350–361.
- 2782 Yin, L., Yang, R., Peng, J., and Kong, F., 2009, New data regarding acritarch biostratigraphy from
2783 the Early-Middle Cambrian Kaili Formation in Chuandong, Guizhou Province, China:
2784 *Progress in Natural Science*, v. 19, p. 107–114.
- 2785 Yin, L.M., Singh, B.P., Bhargava, O.N., Zhao, Y.L., Negi, R.S., Meng, F.W., and Sharma, C.A.,
2786 2018, Palynomorphs from the Cambrian Series 3, Parahio valley (Spiti), Northwest
2787 Himalaya: *Palaeoworld*, v. 27, p. 30–41.
- 2788 Zaine, M.F., 1991, Análise dos fósseis de parte da Faixa Paraguai (MS, MT) e seu contexto
2789 temporal e paleoambiental: *Universidade de São Paulo* 215p.
- 2790 Zalán, P. V., and Silva, P.C.R., 2007, Bacia do São Francisco: *Boletim de Geociencias Da*
2791 *Petrobras*, v. 15, p. 561–571.
- 2792 Zang, W., 1995, Early Neoproterozoic sequence stratigraphy and acritarch biostratigraphy, eastern
2793 Officer Basin, South Australia: *Precambrian Research*, v. 74, p. 119–175.
- 2794 Zang, W., and Walter, M.R., 1992, Late Proterozoic and Early Cambrian microfossils and
2795 biostratigraphy, northern Anhui and Jiangsu, central-eastern China: *Precambrian Research*,
2796 v. 57, p. 243–323.
- 2797 Zhang, Y., Yin, L., Xiao, S., and Knoll, A.H., 1998, Permineralized fossils from the terminal
2798 Proterozoic Doushantuo Formation, South China: *Paleontological Society Memoir*, v. 72, p.
2799 1–52.
- 2800 Zhou, C., Xie, G., McFadden, K., Xiao, S., and Yuan, X., 2007, The diversification and extinction
2801 of Doushantuo-Pertatataka acritarchs in South China: causes and biostratigraphic
2802 significance: *Geological Journal*, v. 42, p. 229–262.
- 2803
- 2804
- 2805



Methodological Development of a Combined Preparation for Micropaleontological and Sedimentological Studies of Samples From the Proterozoic Record

Matheus Denezine^{1*}, Rodrigo Rodrigues Adôrno^{1,2}, Demeval Aparecido Do Carmo¹, Edi Mendes Guimarães¹, Detlef Hans Gert Walde¹, Carlos José Souza De Alvarenga¹, Gerard Gems³, Lucas Silveira Antonietto¹, Christian Gianfranco Valdivia Rodríguez⁴ and Osvaldo De Oliveira Nunes Junior¹

¹Institute of Geosciences, University of Brasília, Brasília, Brazil, ²Geological Survey of Brazil, Brasília, Brazil, ³Department of Geology, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa, ⁴Institute of Chemistry, University of Brasília, Brasília, Brazil

OPEN ACCESS

Edited by:

Juliana Leme,
University of São Paulo, Brazil

Reviewed by:

Luana Moraes,
University of São Paulo, Brazil
Olve Francis Burrett,
Mahasarakham University, Thailand

*Correspondence:

Matheus Denezine
matheusdenezine@gmail.com

Specialty section:

This article was submitted to
Paleontology,
a section of the journal
Frontiers in Earth Science

Received: 06 November 2021

Accepted: 18 January 2022

Published: 30 March 2022

Citation:

Denezine M, Adôrno RR, Do Carmo DA, Guimarães EM, Walde DHG, De Alvarenga CJS, Gems G, Antonietto LS, Valdivia Rodríguez CG and Nunes Junior ODO (2022) Methodological Development of a Combined Preparation for Micropaleontological and Sedimentological Studies of Samples From the Proterozoic Record. *Front. Earth Sci.* 10:810406. doi: 10.3389/feart.2022.810406

The recovery of microfossils from Proterozoic rocks is commonly challenging because of metamorphism. In this study, an application of different methods usually applied on Phanerozoic rocks to test efficiency on recovering microfossil from Proterozoic units is presented. Chemical, physical, and biological factors can influence the recovery of microfossils, thereby becoming a barrier for biostratigraphic and paleoecological studies. Furthermore, low-cost projects with a reduced amount of sample collected, such as drill core sampling, need to optimize the preparation time and sample needed for different analyses. To overcome this challenge, the classical procedure of mineralized microfossil preparation, the palynological technique, and the study of clay mineralogy with the analyses of diagenetic alteration and the search for possible microfossils in thin sections were combined. Three Proterozoic lithostratigraphic units were selected to develop an integrated procedure for preparing samples for micropaleontologic and sedimentologic studies: the Paranoá Group, Mesoproterozoic, and the Bambuí Group, Ediacarian-Cambrian, Brazil, and Nama Group, Ediacaran-Cambrian, Namibia. Recovering individual microfossils from the Paranoá and Bambuí groups has been a challenge for paleontologists. Therefore, most micropaleontological studies have been done as a part of microbiofacies analyses in thin sections. All sediment fractions were studied in trial for the examination (and picking) of mineralized microfossils, even the finest ones. The microfossil picking was conducted using a stereomicroscope. Three species were recovered following this procedure: *Vetronostocale* aff. *V. amoenum* Schopf and Blacic, 1971, *Myxococcoides* sp., and *Melanocythium* sp. Analyses in whole rock samples of residues from water (H₂O) and hydrogen peroxide 30% (H₂O₂) procedures showed similar results when the clay fraction studied was obtained as part of micropaleontological preparation compared with the results from the standard clay mineral preparation method. The clay fraction diffractograms showed that the micropaleontological preparation with H₂O and H₂O₂ caused an increase in the intensity of the quartz reflections compared with

untreated samples. Moreover, detailed protocols for organic-walled microfossil preparation and low concentrated acetic and formic acids attacks for mineralized microfossil extraction were presented.

Keywords: micropaleontological preparation, sedimentological preparation, proterozoic microfossils, clay minerals, curatorship protocol

INTRODUCTION

The diversity and preservation of fossil specimens from the Precambrian have been considered rare compared with those recovered from the Phanerozoic (Knoll, 1985; Schopf, 1995). Among other causes, such as taphonomic alterations, which greatly influence the fossil record, the preparation methodology also plays an essential role in recovering. Therefore, this barrier in the study of the Precambrian strata requires methodological considerations because, depending on the method applied, the fossil record may be lost. The present study proposes a protocol to increase microfossil recovery based on a combined methodology focused on micropaleontological and sedimentological analysis integration (Alves, 1987; Campos, 2012; Horne and Siveter, 2016; Leite et al., 2018). Samples from Paranoá and Bambuí groups, Brazil, and Nama Group, Namibia, were analyzed to assess all methods presented in this study.

Because of distinctive micropaleontological recoveries procedures on samples from Phanerozoic to other strata, it is necessary to formalize preparation methodologies for recovery of organic-walled and mineralized microfossils from Precambrian lithostratigraphic units. With mineralized micropaleontological analyses, the residues from the same preparation can be used for clay mineral analyses. This combination accelerates the whole research besides reducing the costs of preparation procedures. The application of this protocol could improve the recovery of microfossils from Precambrian units and, consequently, improve biostratigraphic studies besides combining analyses for micropaleontology and sedimentology for integration and reduction of costs. In the present case, at least three laboratories are working together, Laboratory of Mineralized Microfossils, Laboratory of Organic-walled Microfossils, and Laboratory of X-ray Diffraction, so curatorial procedures must be shared and followed to promote efficiency on data acquisition and analysis integration.

Moreover, it also detailed the curatorship procedures, identification, allocation by collection category, packaging, and housing samples under the policy of the Museum of Geosciences, University of Brasilia. In addition to the management methodology, rules for the transit of samples between laboratories are also described.

GEOLOGICAL SETTINGS

Two localities in Minas Gerais State, Brazil, were studied: the Buritis Municipality, which is part of the Brasília belt within the Tocantins province, and the Januária Municipality, which is located in a nondeformed domain of the São Francisco craton (Figure 1). A thick interval of Meso-Neoproterozoic sedimentary rocks was

deposited along the west portion of the San Francisco craton. These rocks were separated into three stratigraphic units, from bottom to top: Paranoá Group, Jequitai Formation, and Bambuí Group.

The deposition of terrigenous and chemical sedimentary rocks belonging to the Paranoá Group dates from the Mesoproterozoic when the separation of the Rodinia supercontinent generated a passive rift-margin basin, West of the São Francisco craton (Alvarenga et al., 2014). Faria (1995) studied the stratigraphy of the Paranoá Group in the type locality of Alto Paraíso de Goiás and São João D'Aliança municipalities, Goiás State, Brazil; however, the study did not formalize the units according to any stratigraphic code. Thereafter, Campos et al. (2013) formalized 11 stratigraphic units within the Paranoá Group according to the Brazilian Code of Stratigraphic Nomenclature in order to adjust the informal units proposed by Faria (1995). The Paranoá Group consists of, in ascending stratigraphic order, the Ribeirão São Miguel, Córrego Cordovil, Serra da Boa Vista, Serra Almécegas, Serra do Paranã, Ribeirão Piçarrão, Ribeirão do Torto, Serra da Meia Noite, Ribeirão Contagem, Córrego do Sansão, and Córrego do Barreiro formations (Campos et al., 2013) (Figure 3).

After the deposition of the Paranoá Group, because of climatic changes, the Jequitai Formation was deposited under glacial conditions, and their records remain in erosional contact with the Paranoá Group (unconformity) (Uhlein et al., 1995; Caxito et al., 2012). Right above in conformable contact, the carbonated-terrigenous Bambuí Group was deposited in a foreland-type basin generated from the flexure caused by tectonics in the Brasília belt. The Bambuí Group consists of five lithostratigraphic units, from base to top, the Sete Lagoas, Serra de Santa Helena, Lagoa do Jacaré, Serra da Saudade, and Três Marias formations (Dardenne, 1978) (Figure 3). Lately, the Bambuí Group has been attributed to the Ediacaran/Cambrian interval (Pimentel et al., 2011; Warren et al., 2014; Paula-Santos et al., 2015; Moreira et al., 2020; Sanchez et al., 2021).

The Nama Group, Namibia (Figure 2), represents the deposition in a shallow water foreland system; the deposition of the basal portion started around 550 Ma, followed by the deposition of siliciclastic Molasse sediments from the upper portion deposited in 540 Ma (Germs, 1983; Germs and Gresse, 1991). In the central and southern part of Namibia, the Nama Group rests discordantly on the crystalline basement. Its basal portion is represented by a succession of siliciclastic and carbonate rocks with occurrences of skeletal fossils of *Cloudina lucianoii* and other fossils with carbonate skeletons, as well as ichnofossils and palynomorphs in the Kuibis Formation (Germs, 1995; Gaucher et al., 2005). The upper portion of the Nama Group is represented by the Schwarzrand subgroup, which contains the ichnofossil *Phycodes pedum*, *Cloudina*, and palynomorphs (Figure 3) (Germs, 1983; Germs and Gresse, 1991; Gaucher et al., 2005).

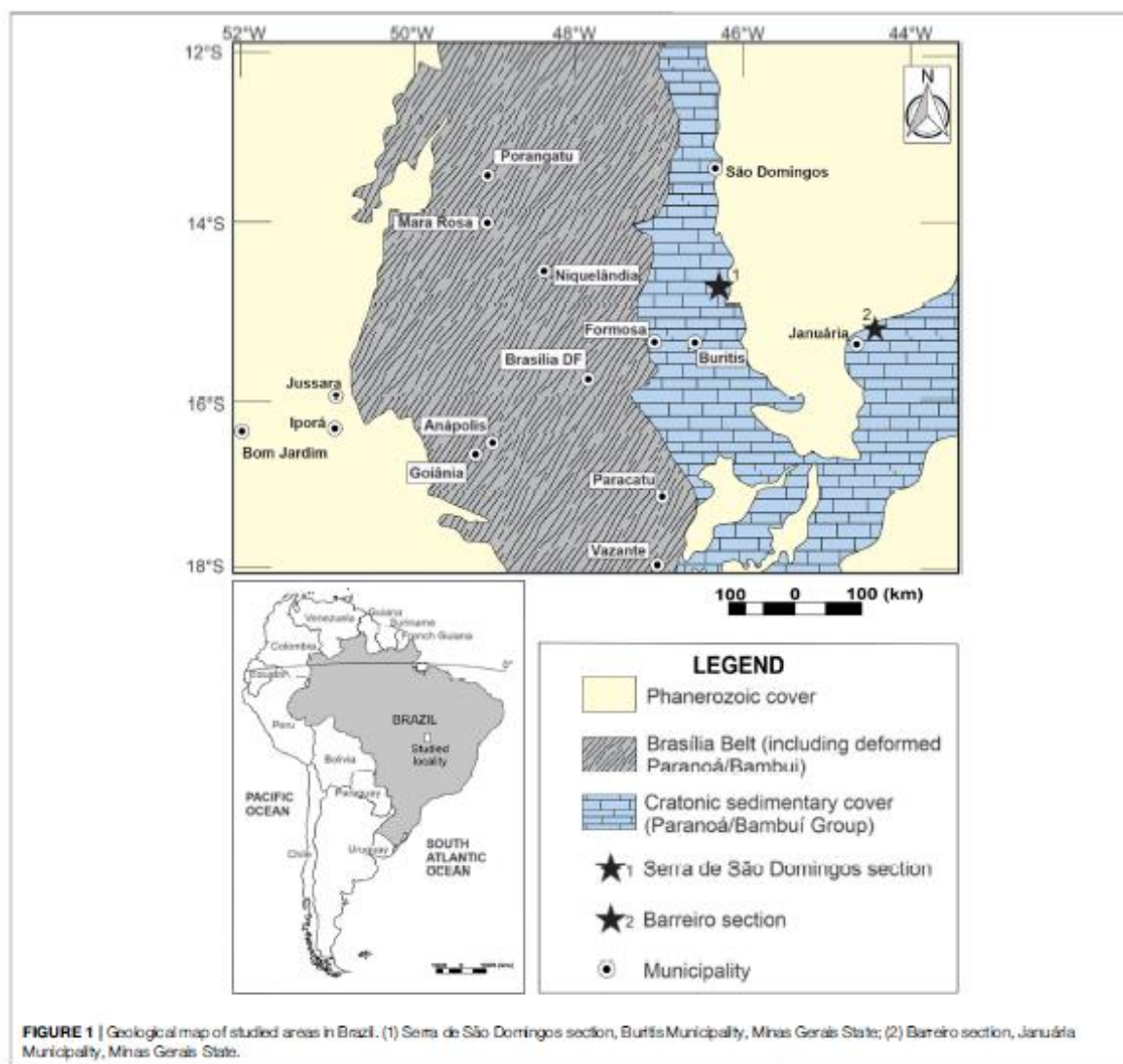


FIGURE 1 | Geological map of studied areas in Brazil. (1) Serra de São Domingos section, Buritiz Municipality, Minas Gerais State; (2) Barreiro section, Januária Municipality, Minas Gerais State.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The studied material is from three Precambrian units: Paranoá (Mesoproterozoic) and Bambuí (Ediacaran-Cambrian) groups, São Francisco craton, Brazil, and Nama Group (Ediacaran-Cambrian), Namibia. The samples from Brazil were collected in outcrops from Buritiz and Januária municipalities, Minas Gerais State (Table 1). Detailed methodological processes for microfossiliferous recovery are discussed in *Preparation Methodologies*.

The same sample was analyzed through different ways to obtain clay minerals information: (1) using the residues from water (H₂O) and hydrogen peroxide 30% (H₂O₂) micropaleontological preparations; (2) using the standard clay preparation, which initially included material disaggregation with a hammer and

powdering in the Planetary Mill pulverisette by Fritsch for 5 min with 400 revolutions/min. X-ray powder diffraction was carried out on clay fractions. Clay fractions (<2 μm) were separated by centrifugation routine at LARIX described by Campos (2012) and modified from Alves (1987). The measurements were undertaken in oriented clay fractions in air-dried conditions. Analyses were performed in a RIGAKU Ultima IV diffractometer equipped with CuKα radiation, Ni filter, under 35 kV and 15 mA. The samples were scanned at 5°/min velocity, 0.05 stepping ranging from 2 to 40°2θ for clay fraction. Mineral phases were identified using Jade XRD 9.0 (Materials Data) with PC-PDF (Powder Diffraction File—PDF for PC—ICDD). Major (M), minor (m), and trace (tr) components were established by comparing the reflection intensities in d: 4.26 Å for quartz, 10 Å for illite, and 7 Å for chlorite.

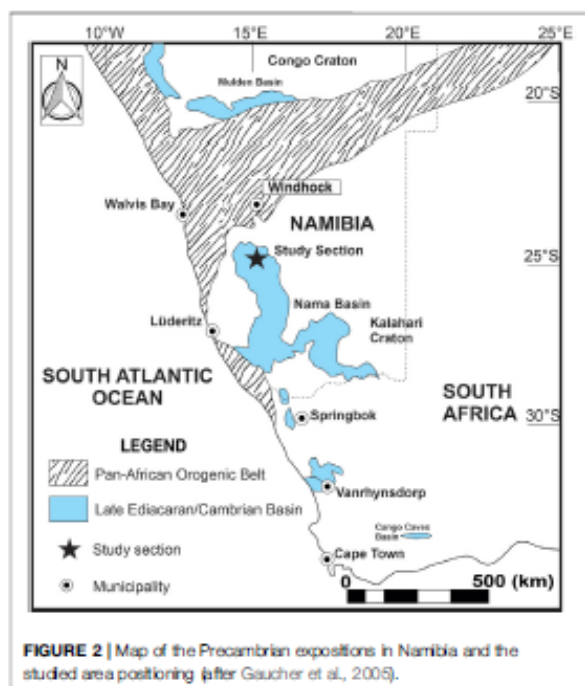


FIGURE 2 | Map of the Precambrian exposures in Namibia and the studied area positioning (after Gaucher et al., 2005).

CURATORSHIP PROTOCOL

Curatorship procedures must rule the studied material (rocks and fossils samples) management when multiple analysis is performed in different laboratories. This procedure aims to share information about samples, data acquisition, and analysis integration. In this study, the protocol used at the Micropaleontology Laboratory of the University of Brasília (LabMicro), on curatorship of geological and paleontological samples that become housed at the Museum of Geosciences, was presented. The LabMicro is currently responsible for the Paleontological Collection of the Museum of Geosciences of the University of Brasília (MGeo), which is subdivided into seven collections: (1) field collection, (2) residual samples, (3) recovered collection, (4) research collection, (5) special collection, (6) didactical collection, and (7) microfossil collection (Table 2).

Sample curatorship starts during fieldwork. Field sampling is always accompanied by labeling to identify collected samples once they arrive at the laboratory. This is guaranteed by the mandatory completion of an individual sample tag containing data about their recollection site (Figure 4). The field collection comprises materials that have recently arrived at the LabMicro through fieldwork, independent of its immediate use (or not) as research, teaching, and/or training material. If they generate such interest, samples are due to be processed through laboratory work, which will result in both a residual sample and possible recovered fossil assemblage. The residual sample left from preparation is stored in the residual collection in field bags inside storage cabinets, whereas the recovered fossil assemblage is encased in micropaleontological slides to be held

in specific fossil cabinets, consisting of the recovered collection. Research microfossil and microfossil specimens, used to illustrate taxa in publications such as articles, theses, and reports, are isolated from others either in microfossil cabinets or microslides that will be deposited at their specific fossil cabinets. In this case, the specimen is relocated into the research collection and recoded with a CP prefix.

Special collection covers fossil material of scientific interest donated or temporarily transferred to the MGeo by partner institutions such as universities, private companies, and other museums. The didactical collection is used in undergraduate and graduate courses given by the Institute of Geosciences, University of Brasília (IG); it comprises fossil material from other collections at the LabMicro and those collected by professors and students at the IG, as well as third-party direct donations. Finally, the microfossil collection comprises microfossil samples that require special conditions for safekeeping because of their size; therefore, they are stored in a cabinet of their own.

Samples arriving at the LabMicro initially get separated into three collections: field, microfossils, or residual collections (the latter to be prepared for possible microfossil recovery). Once the fossil content is recovered from analyzed samples by picking, it is deposited either on multicelled micropaleontological slides (carbonate/siliceous fossils separated from rock through sieving) or glass microscope slides (organic-walled microfossils concentrated through organic preparation). The possible use of any microfossils on publications requires their relocation into single-celled micropaleontological slides to be stored in the research collection cabinet or the relocation of the entire glass microscope slide (with microfossils of scientific relevance properly marked) into the same space.

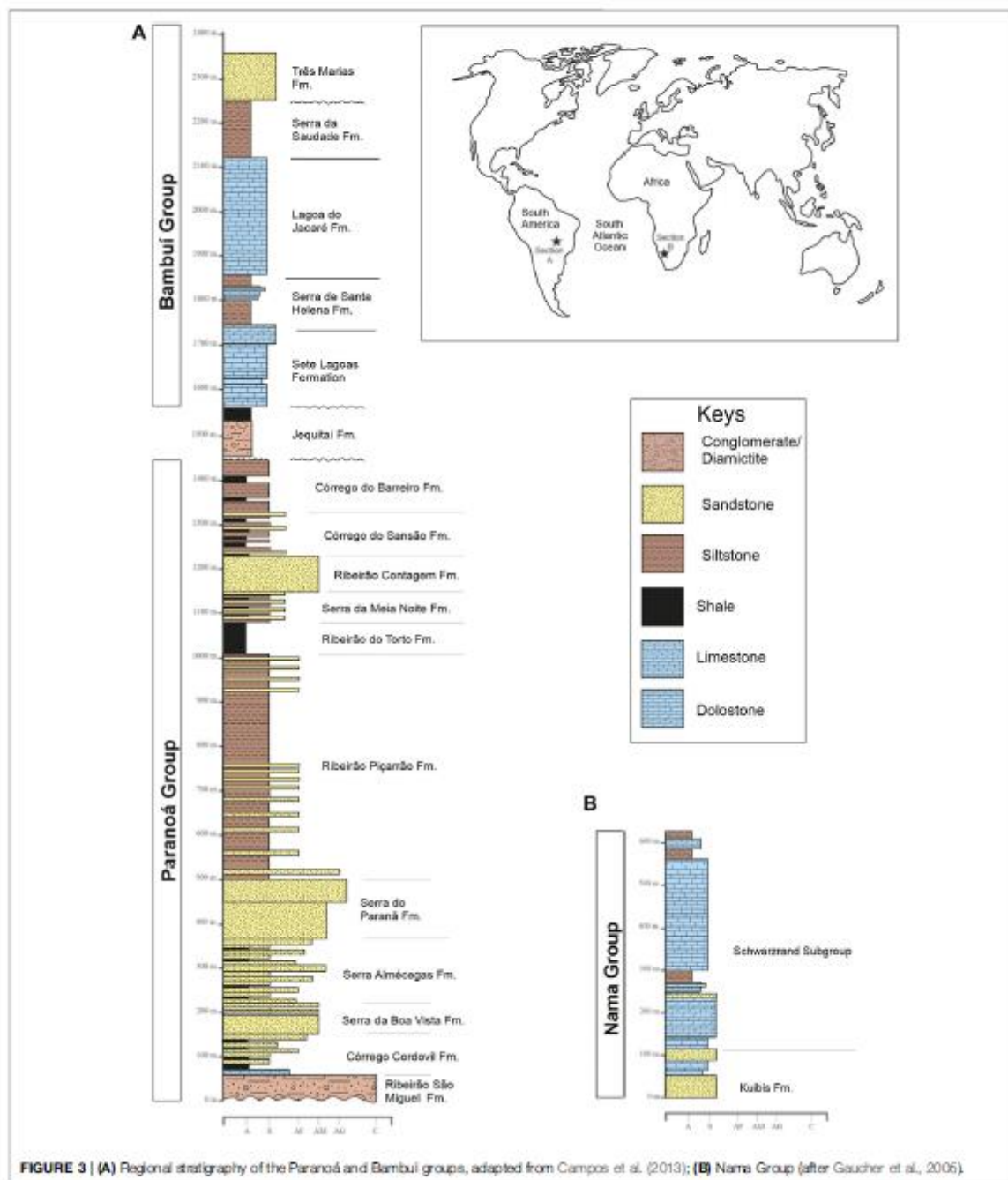
PREPARATION METHODOLOGIES

Once the initial steps of the curatorial procedure are completed, thin-section slides of the samples are produced for sedimentological/paleontological studies. Subsequently, a mechanical fragmentation of samples can be performed by using several possible methodologies, including soaking them in H_2O and/or chemical attack with H_2O_2 , acetic acid 4%–10%, formic acid 10%, hydrochloric acid 36% (HCl), and hydrofluoric acid 40% (HF).

In the present work, both water and oxygen peroxide preparations were performed for mineralized microfossiliferous recovery. After washing both preparations on a sieve set (composed of 630-, 250-, 120-, 80-, and 50- μm mesh sieves plus a collecting bucket underneath), each fraction was analyzed on a stereoscopic microscope to pick for mineralized fossil remains.

Combined Preparation for Mineralized Microfossils and Clay Minerals (H_2O or H_2O_2)

The preparation presented herein aims to recover mineralized fossiliferous remains from disaggregating 30 g of sedimentary



rock samples. This method is commonly used with Quaternary and Cretaceous units (Horne and Siveter, 2016; Leite et al., 2018; Machado et al., 2020). Two distinct sieving procedures were conducted on the same sample for mineralized microfossil


recovery and clay mineral analyses: (1) treatment with water before sieving and (2) attack with hydrogen peroxide before sieving. Both methods aim to disaggregate the rock sample. After sieving both products from the water treatment and

TABLE 1 | Samples from Ediacaran units analyzed for specific preparations.

Sample	Fossils recovered	Lithotype	Stratigraphic unit	Locality	Applied methods
MP1203	CP965; CP966; CP967; CP968; CP969	Siltstone	Paranoá Group	Serra de São Domingos section, Buritis, Brazil	H ₂ O and H ₂ O ₂ analyses
MP1221	CP970	Siltstone	Bambuí Group, Sete Lagoas Formation	Rio de São Domingos section, Buritis, Brazil	H ₂ O, H ₂ O ₂ , and clay mineral analyses
MP1226	—	Siltstone	Bambuí Group, Serra de Santa Helena Formation	Rio de São Domingos section, Buritis, Brazil	H ₂ O, H ₂ O ₂ , and clay mineral analyses
MP1231	CP971; CP972; CP 973	Siltstone	Bambuí Group, Serra de Santa Helena Formation	Rio de São Domingos section, Buritis, Brazil	H ₂ O, H ₂ O ₂ , and clay mineral analyses
MP2289	CP974	Limestone	Nama Group, Kubis Subgroup	Namibia	Low concentrated acetic acid
MP2995	CP961	Limestone	Bambuí Group, Sete Lagoas Formation	Barreiro section, Januária, Brazil	H ₂ O, H ₂ O ₂ , HCl, and HF attacks
MP3013	CP914	Limestone	Bambuí Group, Sete Lagoas Formation	Barreiro section, Januária, Brazil	H ₂ O, H ₂ O ₂ , HCl, and HF attacks
MP3034	CP963	Limestone	Bambuí Group, Sete Lagoas Formation	Barreiro section, Januária, Brazil	H ₂ O, H ₂ O ₂ , HCl, and HF attacks
MP3710	CP916	Limestone	Bambuí Group, Sete Lagoas Formation	Barreiro section, Januária, Brazil	H ₂ O, H ₂ O ₂ , HCl, and HF attacks
MP3714	CP917	Limestone	Bambuí Group, Sete Lagoas Formation	Barreiro section, Januária, Brazil	H ₂ O, H ₂ O ₂ , HCl, and HF attacks

TABLE 2 | Collections into the paleontological collection of the Museum of Geosciences, University of Brasília.

Collection	Code	Material
Field collection	Code gave during fieldwork	Rock sample
Residual collection	MP	Residual rock and organic fractions
Recovered collection	MP (same as the residual collection)	Microfossils recovered but not illustrated in publications
Research collection	CP	Microfossils illustrated in publications
Special collection	Coded according to their previous repository	Microfossils donated and loaned from another institution
Didactical collection	CD	Rock, microfossils, and macrofossils for didactical purposes
Macrofossil collection	MAF	Macrofossils



SAMPLE FORM - IG/UnB
SAMPLE P _____ Am _____
P = GPS point (arabic); Am = sampling sequence by point

Special Collection nº UnB-GEO-E _____

City _____

Objective of the fieldwork _____

Participantes _____

Sampling date ____/____/____

Group/Formation/Member/Suite/Complex _____

Geographic location _____

Lithotype _____

Column level _____

GPS point _____ Zone _____ Datum _____ Altitude _____

Coord UTM _____ mL _____ mN, _____

Obs: _____ MP: _____

FIGURE 4 | Sample datasheet used to identify samples during the Laboratory of Micropaleontology fieldwork, University of Brasília, Brazil. The datasheet contains all information needed for further curatorship.

hydrogen peroxide attack, the sedimentary fractions were dried in a laboratory drying oven, and then analyses were performed under a stereoscope microscope to pick microfossils.

After mechanical disaggregation, a single sample followed two preparation routes: (1) left in beaker for 48 h with H₂O and (2) left in beaker for 48 h with H₂O₂ 30% (PV). After these procedures, the samples were washed in a battery of sieves (630, 250, 160, 80, and 50 μm) (Figure 5). The fraction smaller than 50 μm were kept in an appropriate container. All fractions were dried in a laboratory drying oven at 60°C and then examined under a stereoscope microscope to pick microfossils. This drying temperature prevents unwanted fragmentation of microfossils. The finest fraction (>50 μm) from both preparations was also analyzed through X-ray diffraction for clay minerals studies.

Mineralized Microfossiliferous Recovery (Acetic and Formic Acid Attacks)

The traditional study of *Cloudina* species and other tubular carbonate fossils hosted in limestone is performed preferably in two-dimensional (2D) views. This analysis uses polish or thin sections due to the ease of this methodology and quick



FIGURE 5 | Battery of sieves (630, 250, 160, 80, and 50 μm) and final recipient to store sediments smaller than 50 μm .

preparation, although studying fossils in 2D views make the 3D morphology reconstruction more complex and less accurate. In some cases, phosphatization processes offer an opportunity to know more about its morphology. The fossil can be easily isolated from the rock matrix by acid attack without destroying the specimen (Hua et al., 2003). In contrast, when the composition of the fossil and that of the matrix are both carbonates, it becomes a challenge to separate the specimen from the rock. This work shows a new methodology of fossil extraction using a low concentrated acetic acid such as vinegar (~4% acetic acid).

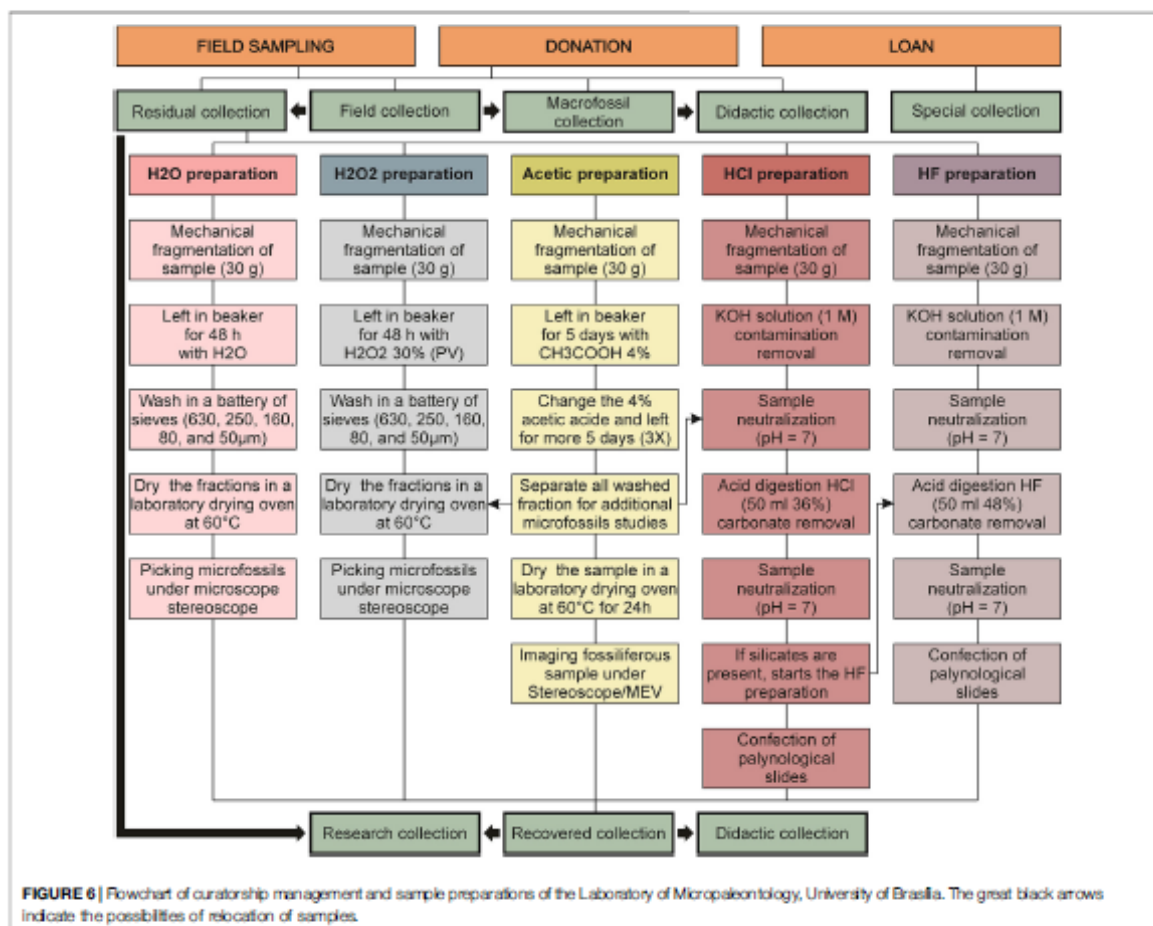
The preparation returned a positive result because acetic acid (4%) attacks the carbonate matrix preferentially, to the detriment of the carapace. Its slightly larger magnesium content is dissolved more slowly than the carbonate matrix. The dissolved fraction of the sample can be separated to analyze the palynological content (Figure 6).

The methodology consists of selecting a fossiliferous sample and introducing acetic acid solution 4% concentration. As the shell composition varies slightly from the matrix's, it allows the acid to act differently, releasing the specimens following the reaction: $\text{CaCO}_{3(s)} + 2\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}_{(aq)} \rightarrow \text{Ca}(\text{CH}_3\text{-COO})_{2(aq)} + \text{H}_2\text{O}_{(l)} + \text{CO}_{2(g)}$. A similar, but slower, process occurs in the outcrops of these carbonate fossiliferous rocks, where the

carbonic acid (H_2CO_3) of the rain erodes the matrix resulting in the eventual exposition of the skeleton. The reaction can be controlled daily by observing the acid's reaction on the fossiliferous sample. The entire preparation cycle takes approximately 15–20 days. The acid must be replaced every 3 days. At the end of the preparation, the sample must be gently and thoroughly washed with running water for approximately 5 min.

After the preparation mentioned previously, the fragments retained in sieves with mesh equal to or greater than 160 μm undergo a new preparation, this time using weak acids, such as acetic acid, to attack limestone, and formic acid, to attack dolomites, both at 10% concentration, with the aim of disaggregating the sample. For each sample to be prepared, it is recommended to use 1 L of 10% diluted acid solution for 200 g of sample. The sample is then placed in a hood, where it will remain until the chemical reaction is complete.

Periodically, after every 24 h of acid attack, it is recommended to change this acidic solution, as it loses its reaction power as the limestone is attacked. The solution that would initially be discarded during the exchange process, as it is a methodological evaluation, is separated for testing in micropaleontology. These tests are carried out with an emphasis on permineralized palynomorphs and for those



microfossils that may be sorted with the aid of a stereoscopic microscope (any particle in suspension).

When weak acids are used, the preparation can take up to 2 months to be completed, but instead, the risk of destruction of mineralized microfossils is reduced. After being disaggregated, the material is washed in a battery of sieves. The fraction retained in each sieve is dried in an oven at 60°C and then examined under a stereoscopic microscope.

Organic-Walled Microfossils Preparation (Hydrochloric and Hydrofluoric Acid Attacks)

Approximately 30 g of sample is used for preparation to recover organic microfossils. Here, the mineral components of the rock are dissolved using two acids: HCl and HF (Figure 6). First, fragmented samples are put in a 400-mL beaker, adding 50 mL of HCl at 36% concentration during 24 h to dissolve carbonates. The next step is to bring the sample solution to a neutral pH value, using distilled water in periodic washings. The neutralization

procedure involves the addition of distilled water to beaker capacity, waiting for the decantation of the organic extract, carefully removing the acid solution; the process is repeated until neutral pH is reached. Then 50 mL of HF at 40% concentration is added to dissolve silicates for 48 h. Then, the washing procedure is repeated. All recovered organic residues are placed in polypropylene tubes and distilled water at pH 7 to further conserve these residues.

After the acid attack process, the final remains are named palynological extract. This material is kept in water solution and, sometimes, when following the classic procedure, needs to be sieved before preparing palynological slides. In synthesis, this traditional procedure uses aleatory organic remains distributed in this solution to prepare palynological slides. Nevertheless, an approach to this classic procedure on picking palynological remains under a stereoscopic microscope is presented. Using a very liner brush (000), it is possible to select specimens to prepare palynological slides with this procedure. There are two ways of making palynological slides: (1) palynological slides created after picking microfossils under a stereoscopic microscope; (2)

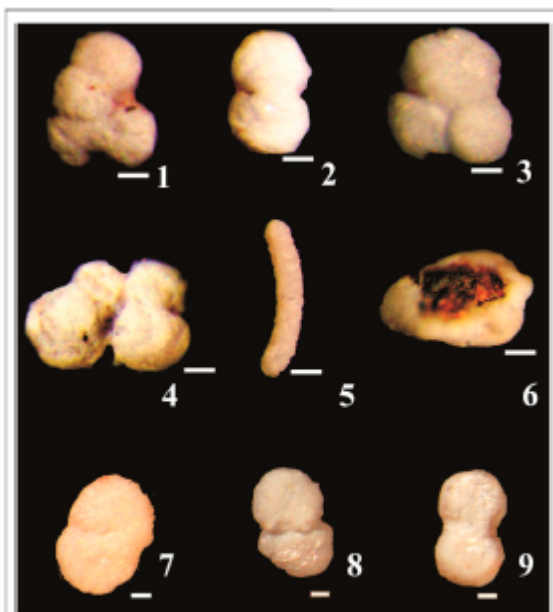


FIGURE 7 | Recovered specimens from the Proterozoic units of the São Francisco oraton, São Domingos River section (samples from the Sete Lagoas, MP1221, and Serra de Santa Helena, MP1231, formations) and from São Domingos Hill section (sample from the Paranoá Group, MP1203), Municipality of Buitis, Minas Gerais State, Brazil. (1–6) Specimens from the Paranoá Group; (6) Specimens from the Sete Lagoas Formation, Bambuí Group; (7–9) Specimens from the Serra de Santa Helena, Bambuí Group. (1–4, 7–9) *Myxococcoides* sp., respectively, CP965, CP966, CP967, CP968, CP971, CP972, CP 973; (5) *Vetronostocale* aff. *V. amoenum* Schopf and Blacic, 1971, CP969; (6) *Melanocyrtillum* sp., CP970. Scale bar: 10 μ m.

palynological slides without preanalyses under stereoscope microscope, which involves placing a few drops of the recovered organic residue and distilled water on a glass cover. Both types of slides are prepared after putting on a heating plate at 30°C. After the water had evaporated, a few drops of Entellan® resin were added to the coverslip to be completely sealed after contact with the blade. The resin used has the function of drying together with the material mounted on the blade and preventing oxidation of the organic matter and its degradation.

RESULTS AND REMARKS

The results presented comprehend micropaleontological, mineralized, organic-walled microfossils, and sedimentological data, specifically clay mineral analyses. The oxidation attack was conducted to promote the complete or partial disaggregation of sedimentary rock. When sedimentary rock is composed of organic matrix, the H_2O_2 reacts with it and may result in a full or partial disaggregation. In this case, it is possible to recover microfossils in the H_2O_2 preparation, even in samples with oxidation considered ineffective (MP1226) and low efficiency (MP1203,

MP1221, and MP1231). After the chemical reaction, the sedimentary material was sieved and by picking finest fractions. The coccoidal structures, as well as tubular and vase-shaped structures, recovered (Figure 7) were recognized as fossil content due to their similar morphological and size features assigned to well-described species and genus commonly found in Precambrian units. Besides that, they are very distinct from other grain particles analyzed from the same sample. The species recovered from the Paranoá Group, Mesoproterozoic, from sample MP1203, comprehends *Myxococcoides* sp. (CP965, CP966, CP967, CP968) (Figures 7.1–4) and *Vetronostocale* aff. *V. amoenum* Schopf and Blacic, 1971 (CP969) (Figure 7.5). One species was recovered in the Sete Lagoas Formation, Bambuí Group, from sample MP1221: *Melanocyrtillum* sp. (CP970) (Figure 7.6), and one species was recovered from the Serra de Santa Helena Formation, Bambuí Group, from sample MP1231: *Myxococcoides* sp. (CP971, CP972, CP973) (Figures 7.7–9).

The limestone samples of Sete Lagoas Formation, Januária Municipality, did not show a considerable disaggregation effectiveness. The H_2O_2 disaggregation method shows more effectiveness on siliciclastic rocks when compared with carbonate rocks. This could be due to the difference in permeability of those two lithotypes. The more permeable the rock, the easier the H_2O_2 reacts with the organic matter content. In this context, metamorphism can also affect the H_2O_2 disaggregation process as, depending on the metamorphic grade, it could change the rock permeability because of rock compaction.

The finest fraction (>50 μ m) sieved from samples MP1226, MP1221, and MP1231 from three distinct micropaleontological preparations procedures were analyzed: (1) treatment with tap water before sieving, (2) treatment with deionized water before sieving, and (3) hydrogen peroxide attack before sieving. Analyses in whole rock from all three procedures showed similar results when the clay fraction studied was obtained as part of micropaleontological preparation compared with the results from the standard clay mineral preparation method. The total similarities between diffractograms could be verified when both oxidized (H_2O_2) and nonoxidized (tap water and deionized water) preparations of the same sample (Table 3) are compared. The mineral composition of the whole rock sample, determined by X-ray diffraction, shows that all samples have quartz as their major constituent, besides the sample MP1221, which also has calcite as the major component. Illite and albite are minor constituents of all samples.

The standard clay mineral preparation results present changes in reflection intensities compared with the whole rock: the phyllosilicates have higher reflection intensity, which becomes major constituents, whereas the quartz reflection intensity decreases, which becomes a minor constituent. When the standard clay mineral preparation results are analyzed, the clay fraction shows the same composition as the whole rock, but (except for calcite in MP1221) the reflection intensities are opposite to those of the whole rock. Chlorite and illite are major constituents in the clay fraction, whereas quartz and albite are minor constituents (Figure 8). The diffractograms of samples MP1226 and MP1221 show a low and ill-defined band at the d–28 position that expands slightly under treatment with

TABLE 3 | Mineral composition of siltstones in whole rock and clay fraction, indicating the major constituents (M), minor (m), and trace (tr).

Sample	Preparation	Identified minerals	Whole rock	Clay fraction	
MP1226	Standard clay mineral preparation	Clinocllore (chlorite)	m or tr	M	
		illite (muscovite)	m or tr	M	
		Quartz	M	M	
		Albite (feldspar)	m	M	
	Micropaleontological residues	H ₂ O	Clinocllore (chlorite)	m	m
			illite (muscovite)	m	m
			Quartz	M	M
			Albite (feldspar)	m	m
		H ₂ O ₂	Clinocllore (chlorite)	m	m or tr
			illite (muscovite)	m	m
MP 1221	Standard clay mineral preparation	Clinocllore (chlorite)	m	M	
		illite (muscovite)	m	M	
		Quartz	M	m	
		Albite (feldspar)	M	m	
		Calcite	M	M	
	Micropaleontological residues	H ₂ O	Clinocllore (chlorite)	m	M
			illite (muscovite)	m	M
			Quartz	M	M
			Albite (feldspar)	m	m
		Calcite	M	M	
H ₂ O ₂	Clinocllore (chlorite)	m	m or tr		
	illite (muscovite)	m	m		
	Quartz	M	M		
	Albite (feldspar)	m	m		
	Calcite	M	M		
MP 1231	Standard clay mineral preparation	Clinocllore (chlorite)	M	M	
		illite (muscovite)	M	M	
		Quartz	M	m or tr	
		Albite (feldspar)	m	m or tr	
	Micropaleontological residues	H ₂ O	Clinocllore (chlorite)	M	M
			illite (muscovite)	m	m
			Quartz	M	M
			Albite (feldspar)	m	M
		H ₂ O ₂	Clinocllore (chlorite)	M	M
			illite (muscovite)	m	m
Quartz	M	M			
Albite (feldspar)	m	M			

glycerol, indicating the presence of interstratified clay mineral, possibly illite/vermiculite. Clay residues obtained from samples treated with H₂O and H₂O₂ during the micropaleontological preparation do not maintain this trend. The clay fraction maintains the same intensities as the total sample: quartz remains a major constituent, whereas phyllosilicates are presented as minor or trace constituents (Figure 9). This effect can be explained as the effect of disaggregation, dispersion, or release of quartz particles during micropaleontological treatment.

The procedure of analyzing the same sample residue for both micropaleontological and sedimentological approaches as a combined preparation reduces time of maceration and costs, besides being sure that both analyses comprehend the

same depositional interval. This association leads to a more precise paleoenvironmental interpretation. In addition, it can save samples when a small amount is available for multiple analyses.

The acetic acid preparation was conducted on a sample from the Nama Group, Namibia; it showed efficient extraction of carbonate *C. luciano* skeleton within a carbonate matrix. This extraction technique allowed 3D imaging of the carbonate skeleton (Figure 10). This preparation shows similar results compared with phosphatized skeleton preparations from Dengying Formation in China (Hua et al., 2005). Researchers might use this easy, accessible, and environmentally friendly method to conduct 3D studies on carbonate skeleton fossils within limestone rocks. This

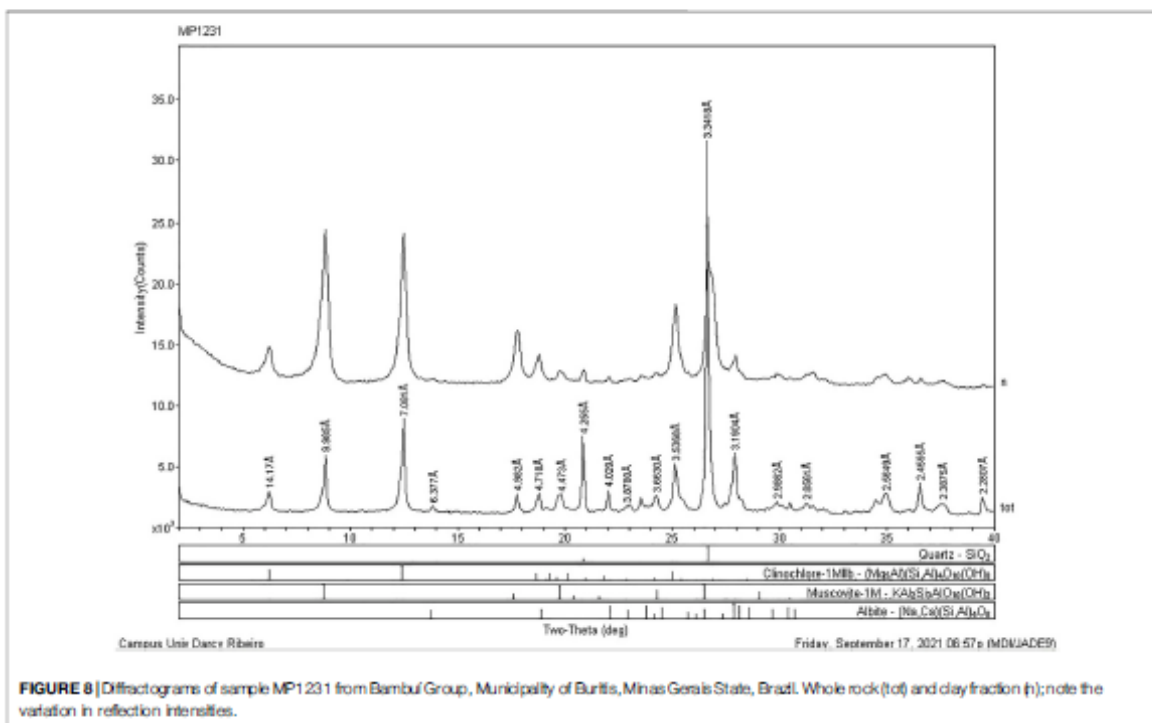


FIGURE 8 | Diffractograms of sample MP1231 from Bambuí Group, Municipality of Buritis, Minas Gerais State, Brazil. Whole rock (top) and clay fraction (bottom); note the variation in reflection intensities.

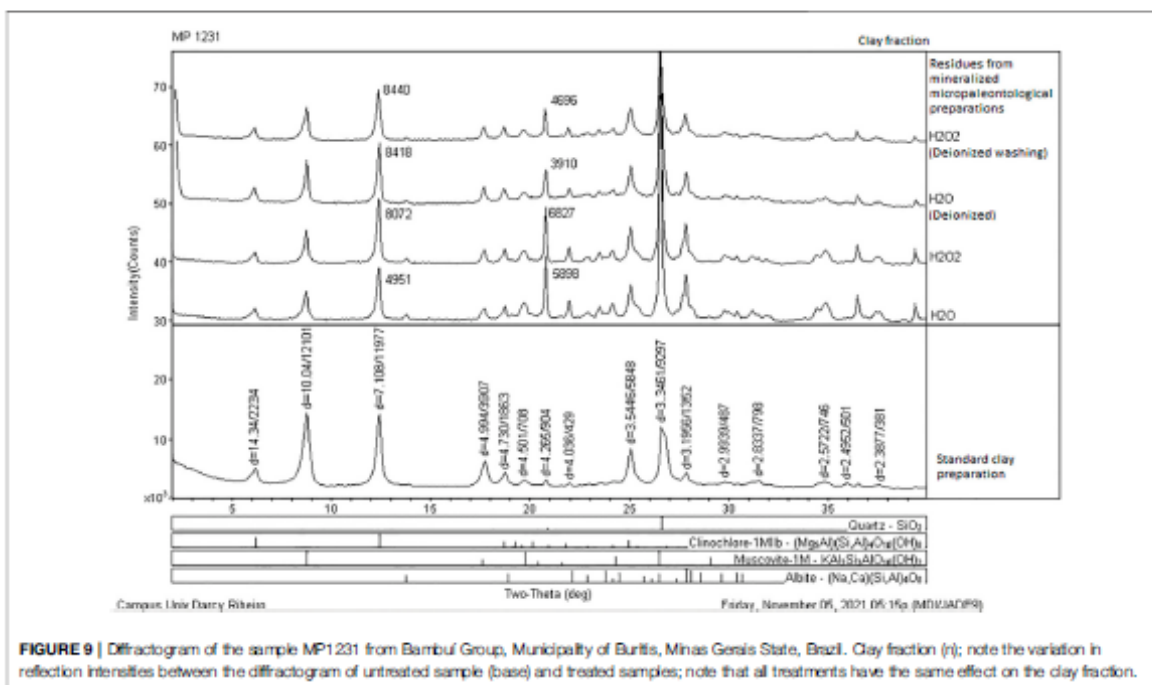
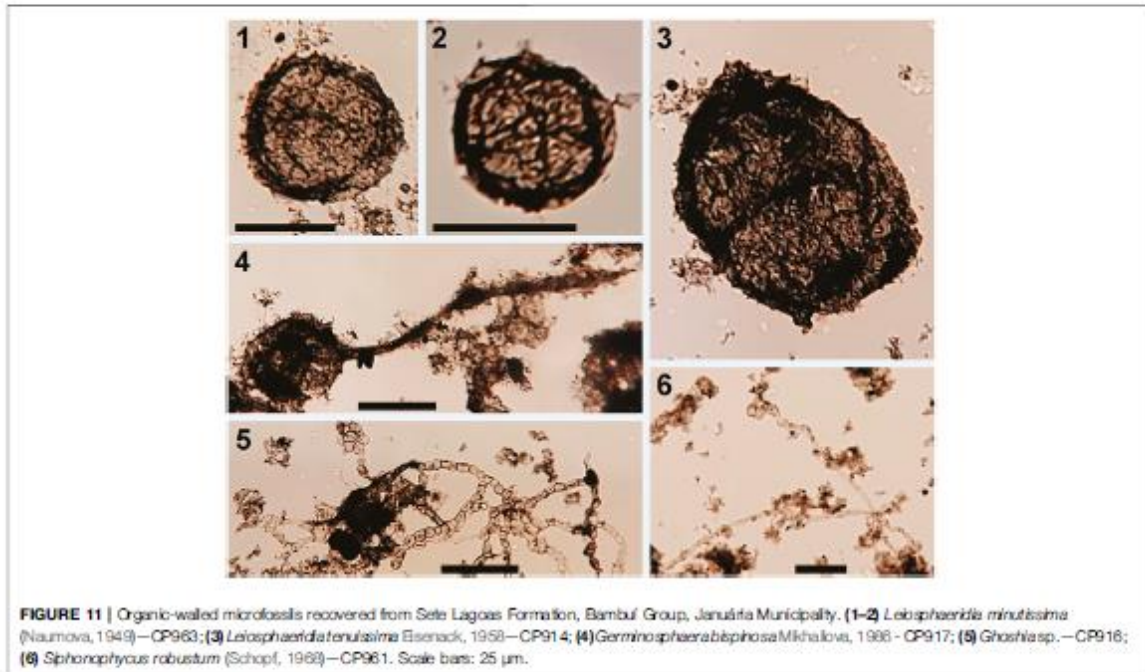
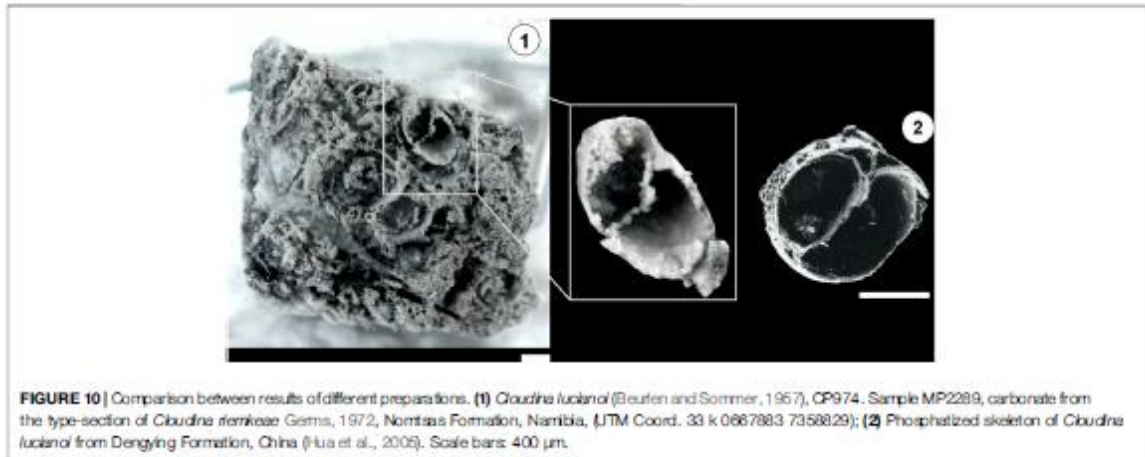


FIGURE 9 | Diffractogram of the sample MP1231 from Bambuí Group, Municipality of Buritis, Minas Gerais State, Brazil. Clay fraction (top); note the variation in reflection intensities between the diffractogram of untreated sample (base) and treated samples; note that all treatments have the same effect on the clay fraction.



extraction is possible when the skeleton composition is slightly or entirely different compared with the host carbonate matrix, such as the case of (1) the slightly richer magnesium *C. luciani* skeleton from Namibia and (2) the complete different composition of the phosphatized *C. luciani* skeleton from Dengying Formation, China (Hua et al., 2005).

The organic-walled microfossil preparation of limestones from Sete Lagoas Formation, Bambuí Group, Januária Municipality, Minas Gerais State, Brazil (Table 1), which

followed the protocol presented in this work, led to the recovery of exquisitely specimens of organic-walled microfossils. The recovered assemblage comprises *Leiosphaeridia minutissima* (Naumova, 1949), CP963 (Figures 11.1, 2) and *Leiosphaeridia tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958, CP914 (Figure 11.3), one acritarch: *Germinosphaera bispinosa* Mikhailova, 1986, CP917 (Figure 11.4), and two cyanobacteria species: *Ghoshia* sp., CP916 (Figure 11.5), and *Siphonophycus robustum* (Schopf, 1968), CP961 (Figure 11.6).



CONCLUSION

- (1) Efficiency of mineralized microfossiliferous disaggregation using H_2O_2 : differences in disaggregation efficiency were observed, varying from ineffective (MP1226) to low efficiency (MP1203, MP1221, and MP1231). The lithotype, the amount of organic matter within the matrix, and the metamorphic grade can influence the disaggregation efficacy. The H_2O_2 disaggregation method shows more effectiveness on siliciclastic rocks when compared with carbonate rocks. This could be due to the difference in permeability of those two lithotypes. The more permeable the rock, the easier the H_2O_2 reacts with the organic matter content. In this context, metamorphism can also affect the H_2O_2 disaggregation process as, depending on the metamorphic grade, it could change the rock permeability due to rock compaction.
- (2) Mineralized microfossils recovered using the H_2O_2 preparation: three permineralized species were recovered: *Vetronostocale* aff *V. amoenum* Schopf and Blacic, 1971 (from Paranoá Group), *Myxococcoides* sp. (from Paranoá Group and Lagoa do Jacaré Formation, Bambuí Group), and *Melanocyrtillum* sp. (from Sete Lagoas Formation, Bambuí Group).
- (3) Organic-walled microfossils recovered from Sete Lagoas Formation, Bambuí Group, using HCl and HF preparation: *L. minutissima* (Naumova, 1949), *L. tenuissima* Eisenack, 1958, *G. bispinosa* Mikhailova, 1986, *Ghoshia* sp., *S. robustum* (Schopf, 1968). The organic residue can integrate organic carbon isotopic studies.
- (4) Mineralized microfossils recovered using acetic acid preparation: *C. lucianoii* (Beurlen and Sommer, 1957).
- (5) Integration of clay mineral and micropaleontology preparations methods: the whole rock diffractograms of siltstones without treatments (standard preparation for clay mineral analyses) or treated in micropaleontological preparation with H_2O (tap water or deionized water) and H_2O_2 did not show differences and allow the determination of mineral composition.
- (6) Clay fraction diffractograms of residues from micropaleontological preparation: The clay fraction diffractograms showed that the micropaleontological preparation caused an increase in the intensity of the quartz reflections compared with untreated samples. Samples obtained after micropaleontological treatment may not be suitable for assessing the intensity of diagenesis using the Kübler Index, but they are useful for identifying the mineral assemblage.
- (7) 3D extraction of a skeletal fossil can be possible even when the skeleton is carbonate in a carbonate matrix using weak acetic acid dissolution. This extraction is possible when the skeleton composition is slightly or entirely different from the host carbonate matrix. The organic material released by this preparation can be integrated into palynology studies.

DATA AVAILABILITY STATEMENT

The original contributions presented in the study are included in the article/Supplementary Material, further inquiries can be directed to the corresponding author.

AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

MD—Fieldwork, data collection and interpretation, drawing of the figures and writing of the manuscript. RA—Fieldwork, data collection and interpretation, drawing of the figures and writing of the manuscript. DC—Ph.D. supervisor of MD, fieldwork, data interpretation and writing of the manuscript. EG—Data interpretation, drawing of the figures and writing of the manuscript. DW—Fieldwork and review of the paleontological and stratigraphic aspects of the manuscript. CA—Fieldwork and review of the stratigraphic aspects of the manuscript. GG—Fieldwork, data collection. LA—Curator of the Paleontology Collection of the Museum of Geosciences, University of Brasília, review the curatorship protocol and the mineralized microfossiliferous preparation protocol. CV—Data interpretation and review of the manuscript. OJ—Data collection and interpretation of the mineralized microfossils.

FUNDING

This study was financed in part by the Coordination for the Improvement of Higher Education Personnel—Brazil (CAPES)—Finance Code 001. Part of the studied samples was obtained from the Ediacarian Project, funded by the National Agency for Petroleum, Gas, and Biofuels (ANP) and the Brazilian Petroleum Corporation (PETROBRAS).

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We want to thank all institutions that participated in the development of this research: the National Council for Scientific and Technological Development (CNPq), the Coordination for the Improvement of Higher Education Personnel (CAPES), CAPES/IODP—Brazil Program via project 88887.091704/2014-01, the Brazilian Petroleum Corporation (PETROBRAS), the National Agency for Petroleum, Gas, and Biofuels (ANP) and the University of Brasília (UnB). We thank FINATEC for assistance in administrative affairs supporting scientific projects in Brasília. We would like to specially thank Dr. Norma Maria da Costa Cruz for approaching and sharing the palynological preparation method with students. We thank the two reviewers whose comments and suggestions helped improve and clarify this manuscript.

REFERENCES

- Alvarenga, C. J. S., Santos, R. V., Vieira, L. C., Lima, B. A. F., and Mancini, L. H. (2014). Meso-Neoproterozoic Isotope Stratigraphy on Carbonates Platforms in the Brasília Belt of Brazil. *Precambrian Res.* 251, 164–180. doi:10.1016/j.precamres.2014.06.011
- Alves, D. B. (1987). Desenvolvimento da metodologia de preparação de amostras para análise difratométrica de argilominerais no Centro de Pesquisas da Petrobrás. *Bol. Geociências da Petrobrás* 1, 157–175.
- Beurlen, K., and Sommer, F. W. (1957). *Observações estratigráficas e paleontológicas sobre o calcário Corumbá*. Rio de Janeiro: Departamento Nacional de Produção Mineral, Divisão de Geologia e Mineralogia, Boletim, Vol. 168, 1–35.
- Campos, J. E. G., Dardenne, M. A., Freitas-Silva, F. H., and Martins-Ferreira, M. A. C. (2013). Geologia Do Grupo Paranoé na porção externa da Faixa Brasília. *Braz. J. Geol.* 43, 461–476. doi:10.5327/Z2317-48892013000300004
- Campos, L. F. B. (2012). *Diagenese das sequências Proterozóicas com base na caracterização de argilominerais – topo do Grupo Paranoé e base do Grupo Bambuí – Norte do Distrito Federal*. Masters Dissertation. Brasília: Institute of Geosciences, University of Brasília, 145.
- Caxito, F. d. A., Halverson, G. P., Uhlein, A., Stevenson, R., Gonçalves Dias, T., and Uhlein, G. J. (2012). Marinoan Glaciation in East central Brazil. *Precambrian Res.* 200–203, 38–58. doi:10.1016/j.precamres.2012.01.005
- Dardenne, M. A. (1978). "Síntese sobre a estratigrafia Do Grupo Bambuí no Brasil Central," in *XXX Congresso Brasileiro de Geologia (Recife: Trabalho completo)*, 597–610.
- Eisenack, A. (1958). Microfossilien aus dem Ordovizium des Baltikums, 1. Markasitschicht, Dityonema-Scheifer, Glaukonit sand, Glaukonitkalk. *Southernbergian Lethaia* 39, 389–404.
- Faria, A. (1995). *Estratigrafia e sistemas deposicionais do Grupo Paranoé nas áreas de Cristalina. Distrito Federal e São João D'aliança-Alto Paranoé de Goiás*. Doctoral Thesis. Brasília: Institute of Geosciences, University of Brasília, 199.
- Gaucher, C., Frimmel, H. E., and Germs, G. J. B. (2005). Organic-walled Microfossils and Biostratigraphy of the Upper Port Nolloth Group (Namibia): Implications for Latest Neoproterozoic Glaciations. *Geol. Mag.* 142, 539–559. doi:10.1017/S0016756805001123
- Germs, G. J. B., and Grasse, P. G. (1991). The Foreland basin of the Damara and Gariep Orogens in Namaqualand and Southern Namibia: Stratigraphic Correlations and basin Dynamics. *South Afr. J. Geol.* 94, 159–169.
- Germs, G. J. B. (1983). "Implications of a Sedimentary Facies and Depositional Environmental Analysis of the Nama Group in South West Africa/Namibia," in *Evolution of the Damara Orogen of South Africa/Namibia*. Editor R. M. Miller (South Africa: Geological Society of South Africa), 89–114.
- Germs, G. J. B. (1972). New Shelly Fossils from Nama Group, South West Africa. *Am. J. Sci.* 272, 752–761. doi:10.2475/ajs.272.8.752
- Germs, G. (1995). The Neoproterozoic of Southwestern Africa, with Emphasis on Platform Stratigraphy and Paleontology. *Precambrian Res.* 73, 137–151. doi:10.1016/0301-9268(94)00075-3
- Horne, D. J., and Sveter, D. J. (2016). Collecting and Processing Fossil Ostracods. *J. Crustac. Biol.* 36, 841–848. doi:10.1163/1937240X-00002487
- Hua, H., Chen, Z., Yuan, X., Zhang, L., and Xiao, S. (2005). Skelotogenesis and Asexual Reproduction in the Earliest Biomineralizing Animal Cloudina. *Geol.* 33, 277–280. doi:10.1130/G21198.1
- Hua, H., Pratt, B. R., and Zhang, L.-Y. (2003). Borings in Cloudina Shells: Complex Predator-Prey Dynamics in the Terminal Neoproterozoic. *Palaios* 18, 454–459. doi:10.1669/0883-1351(2003)018<0454:bicpcp>2.0.co;2
- Knoll, A. H. (1985). Patterns of Evolution in the Archean and Proterozoic Eons. *Paleobiology* 11, 53–64. doi:10.1017/s0094837300011398
- Leite, A. M., Do Carmo, D. A., Ress, C. B., Pessoa, M., Caixeta, G. M., Denezine, M., et al. (2018). Taxonomy of Limnic Ostracoda (Crustacea) from the Quiricó Formation, Lower Cretaceous, São Francisco basin, Minas Gerais State, Southeast Brazil. *J. Paleontol.* 92, 661–680. doi:10.1017/jpa.2018.1
- Machado, C. P., Coimbra, J. C., and Bergue, C. T. (2020). Provinciality of Ostracoda (Crustacea) in the Northeastern and Eastern Brazilian Shelves Based on Neontological and Paleontological Analyses. *Rev. Bras. Paleontol.* 23, 3–31. doi:10.4072/rbp.2020.1.01
- Mikhailova, N. S. (1986). "Novye Nakhodki Mikrofitofossilij Iz Ožozhenij Verichnego Rifeya Krasnoyarskogo Kraja," in *Aktual'nye Voprosy Sovremennoj Naukovy Dumka*. Editor B. S. Sokolov (Kiev: Nauka), 31–37.
- Moreira, D. S., Uhlein, A., Dussin, I. A., Uhlein, G. J., and Pimentel Misuzaki, A. M. (2020). A Cambrian Age for the Upper Bambuí Group, Brazil, Supported by the First U-Pb Dating of Volcaniclastic Bed. *J. South Am. Earth Sci.* 99, 102503–102515. doi:10.1016/j.jsames.2020.102503
- Naumova, S. N. (1949). Spores of the Lower Cambrian. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 4, 49–56.
- Paula-Santos, G. M., Babinski, M., Kuchenbecker, M., Caetano-Filho, S., Trindade, R. L., and Pedrosa-Soares, A. C. (2015). New Evidence of an Ediacaran Age for the Bambuí Group in Southern São Francisco Craton (Eastern Brazil) from Zircon U-Pb Data and Isotope Chemostratigraphy. *Gondwana Res.* 28, 702–720. doi:10.1016/j.gr.2014.07.012
- Pimentel, M. M., Rodrigues, J. B., DellaGiustina, M. E. S., Junges, S., Matteini, M., and Armstrong, R. (2011). The Tectonic Evolution of the Neoproterozoic Brasília Belt, central Brazil, Based on SHRIMP and LA-ICPMS U-Pb Sedimentary Provenance Data: A Review. *J. South Am. Earth Sci.* 31, 345–357. doi:10.1016/j.jsames.2011.02.011
- Sanchez, E. A. M., Uhlein, A., and Fairchild, T. R. (2021). Treptichnus Pedum in the Três Marias Formation, South-central Brazil, and its Implications for the Ediacaran-Cambrian Transition in South America. *J. South Am. Earth Sci.* 105, 102983–102989. doi:10.1016/j.jsames.2020.102983
- Schopf, J. W., and Blacic, J. M. (1971). New Microorganisms from the Bitter Springs Formation (Late Precambrian) of the north-central Amadeus Basin, Australia. *J. Paleontol.* 45, 105–114.
- Schopf, J. W. (1995). "Disparate Rates, Differing Fates: Tempo and Mode of Evolution Changed from the Precambrian to the Phanerozoic," in *Tempo and Mode in Evolution*. Editors W. M. Fitch and F. J. Ayala (Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Sciences), 41–62. Available at <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK232208/>
- Schopf, J. W. (1968). Microflora of the Bitter Springs Formation, Late Precambrian, Central Australia. *J. Paleontol.* 42, 651–688.
- Uhlein, A., Trompette, R., and Egydio-Silva, M. (1995). Rifeamentos Superpostos e Tectônica De Inversão Na Borda Sudeste Do Cráton Do São Francisco. *Revista Geonomos* 3, 99–107. doi:10.18285/geonomos.v3i1.219
- Warren, L. V., Quaglio, F., Riccomini, C., Simões, M. G., Poiré, D. G., Strick, N. M., et al. (2014). The Puzzle Assembled: Ediacaran Guide Fossil Cloudina Reveals an Old Proto-Gondwana Seaway. *Geology* 42, 391–394. doi:10.1130/G35304.1

Conflict of Interest: The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

Publisher's Note: All claims expressed in this article are solely those of the authors and do not necessarily represent those of their affiliated organizations, or those of the publisher, the editors and the reviewers. Any product that may be evaluated in this article, or claim that may be made by its manufacturer, is not guaranteed or endorsed by the publisher.

Copyright © 2022 Denezine, Adorno, Do Carmo, Guimarães, Walde, De Alvarenga, Germs, Antonietto, Valdivia Rodríguez and Nunes Junior. This is an open-access article distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License (CC BY). The use, distribution or reproduction in other forums is permitted, provided the original author(s) and the copyright owner(s) are credited and that the original publication in this journal is cited, in accordance with accepted academic practice. No use, distribution or reproduction is permitted which does not comply with these terms.

2830 APPENDIX 2

Sample	Section	Level	<i>Bambuities erichsenii</i>	<i>Germinosphaera bispinosa</i>	<i>Ghoshia januarensis</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia crassa</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia jacutica</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia minutissima</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia tenuissima</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia ternata</i>	<i>Siphonophycus robustum</i>
MP5131	Rei do Mato	0.3 m	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	-	-
MP5132	Rei do Mato	1 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5133	Rei do Mato	2 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5134	Rei do Mato	3 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5135	Rei do Mato	4 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5136	Rei do Mato	5 m	10	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
MP5137	Rei do Mato	6 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5138	Rei do Mato	7 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5139	Rei do Mato	8 m	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
MP5140	Rei do Mato	9.2 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5141	Rei do Mato	10 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5142	Rei do Mato	11 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5143	Rei do Mato	12 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5144	Rei do Mato	13 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5145	Rei do Mato	14 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5146	Rei do Mato	15 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5147	Rei do Mato	16 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5148	Rei do Mato	17 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5149	Rei do Mato	18 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5150	Rei do Mato	19.5 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5151	Rei do Mato	21 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5152	Rei do Mato	23 m	-	-	x	-	-	-	1	-	-
MP5153	Rei do Mato	25 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5154	Rei do Mato	26 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5155	Rei do Mato	28 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5156	Rei do Mato	30 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5157	Rei do Mato	32 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5158	Rei do Mato	33 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5159	Rei do Mato	34 m	-	-	x	16	-	15	-	-	x
MP5160	Rei do Mato	35 m	-	-	-	-	-	15	1	-	-
MP5161	Rei do Mato	36 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5162	Rei do Mato	37 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5163	Rei do Mato	38 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5164	Rei do Mato	39 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Sample	Section	Level	<i>Bambuities erichsenii</i>	<i>Germinosphaera bispinosa</i>	<i>Ghoshia januarensis</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia crassa</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia jacutica</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia minutissima</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia tenuissima</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia ternata</i>	<i>Siphonophycus robustum</i>
MP5165	Rei do Mato	40 m	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
MP5166	Rei do Mato	41 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5167	Rei do Mato	42 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5168	Rei do Mato	43 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5169	Rei do Mato	44 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5170	Rei do Mato	45 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5171	Rei do Mato	46 m	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
MP5172	Rei do Mato	46.7 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5173	Rei do Mato	49 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5174	Rei do Mato	50 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5175	Rei do Mato	52 m	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
MP5176	Rei do Mato	53 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
MP5177	Rei do Mato	54 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5178	Rei do Mato	55 m	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
MP5179	Rei do Mato	56 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5180	Rei do Mato	57 m	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
MP5181	Rei do Mato	58 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5182	Rei do Mato	59 m	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
MP5183	Rei do Mato	60 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5184	Rei do Mato	61 m	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
MP5185	Rei do Mato	62 m	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
MP5186	Rei do Mato	63 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5187	Rei do Mato	64 m	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
MP5188	Rei do Mato	65 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5189	Rei do Mato	66 m	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
MP5190	Rei do Mato	67 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5191	Rei do Mato	68 m	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
MP5192	Rei do Mato	69 m	1	-	-	3	1	4	-	-	-
MP5193	Rei do Mato	70 m	21	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
MP5194	Rei do Mato	71 m	9	-	-	16	-	1	1	-	-
MP5195	Rei do Mato	72 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5196	Rei do Mato	73 m	-	-	x	1	-	3	-	-	-
MP5197	Rei do Mato	74 m	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
MP5198	Rei do Mato	75 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5199	Rei do Mato	76 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5200	Rei do Mato	77 m	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
MP5201	Rei do Mato	78 m	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
MP5202	Rei do Mato	79 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Sample	Section	Level	<i>Bambuites erichsenii</i>	<i>Germinosphaera bispinosa</i>	<i>Ghoshia januarensis</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia crassa</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia jacutica</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia minutissima</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia tenuissima</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia ternata</i>	<i>Siphonophycus robustum</i>
MP5203	Rei do Mato	80 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5204	Rei do Mato	81 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5205	Rei do Mato	82 m	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
MP5206	Rei do Mato	83 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5207	Rei do Mato	84 m	-	1	-	-	-	4	2	-	-
MP5208	Rei do Mato	85 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5209	Rei do Mato	86 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5210	Rei do Mato	87 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5211	Rei do Mato	89 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5212	Rei do Mato	91 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5213	Rei do Mato	93 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5214	Rei do Mato	95 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5215	Rei do Mato	97 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5216	Rei do Mato	99 m	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
MP5217	Rei do Mato	101 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5218	Rei do Mato	103 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5219	Rei do Mato	105 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5220	Rei do Mato	107 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5221	Rei do Mato	109 m	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	-	-
MP5222	Rei do Mato	111 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5223	Rei do Mato	113 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5224	Rei do Mato	114 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5225	Rei do Mato	115 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5226	Rei do Mato	116 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5227	Rei do Mato	117 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5228	Rei do Mato	118 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5229	Rei do Mato	119 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5230	Rei do Mato	120.1 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5231	Rei do Mato	121 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5232	Rei do Mato	122.3 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5233	Rei do Mato	123 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5234	Rei do Mato	124 m	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP5235	Rei do Mato	125 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4219	PRF	0.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4220	PRF	0.45	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
MP4221	PRF	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
MP4222	PRF	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4223	PRF	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Sample	Section	Level	<i>Bambuities erichsenii</i>	<i>Germinosphaera bispinosa</i>	<i>Ghoshia januarensis</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia crassa</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia jacutica</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia minutissima</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia tenuissima</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia ternata</i>	<i>Siphonophycus robustum</i>
MP4224	PRF	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4225	PRF	2,3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4226	PRF	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4227	PRF	4 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4228	PRF	5.8 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4229	PRF	8.4 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP2977	Barreiro	0 m	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
MP2978	Barreiro	0.15 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP2979	Barreiro	0.3 m	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
MP2980	Barreiro	0.4 m	-	-	x	-	-	2	-	-	-
MP2982	Barreiro	0.53 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP2983	Barreiro	0.9 m	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
MP2984	Barreiro	1.3 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP2985	Barreiro	1.9 m	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	x
MP2986	Barreiro	2.15 m	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
MP2987	Barreiro	2.2 m	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
MP2988	Barreiro	2.25 m	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-
MP2989	Barreiro	2.5 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP2990	Barreiro	2.8 m	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
MP2991	Barreiro	3.25 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP2992	Barreiro	3.4 m	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
MP2993	Barreiro	3.8 m	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
MP2994	Barreiro	4 m	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-
MP2995	Barreiro	4.25 m	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	x
MP2996	Barreiro	5 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3704	Barreiro	5.5 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP2997	Barreiro	5.7 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP2998	Barreiro	6.3 m	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
MP2999	Barreiro	6.35 m	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
MP3000	Barreiro	6.6 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3705	Barreiro	6.8 m	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-
MP3706	Barreiro	7.3 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3001	Barreiro	7 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3002	Barreiro	7.15 m	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	-	-
MP3003	Barreiro	7.7m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3004	Barreiro	8.05m	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
MP3005	Barreiro	8.1 m	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
MP3006	Barreiro	8.5 m	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-

Sample	Section	Level	<i>Bambuities erichsenii</i>	<i>Germinosphaera bispinosa</i>	<i>Ghoshia januarensis</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia crassa</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia jacutica</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia minutissima</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia tenuissima</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia ternata</i>	<i>Siphonophycus robustum</i>
MP3007	Barreiro	8.9 m	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
MP3008	Barreiro	9.5 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3061	Barreiro	9.6 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3009	Barreiro	9.82 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3010	Barreiro	10.15 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3011	Barreiro	10.9 m	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
MP3012	Barreiro	11.6 m	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
MP3013	Barreiro	12 m	-	-	x	-	-	13	1	-	-
MP3014	Barreiro	12.5 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3015	Barreiro	12.8 m	-	-	x	-	-	4	-	-	-
MP3016	Barreiro	13 m	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
MP3017	Barreiro	13.9 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3707	Barreiro	14.5 m	-	-	-	-	-	21	2	-	-
MP3708	Barreiro	15 m	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	x
MP3028	Barreiro	17.2 m	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
MP3029	Barreiro	17.5 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3030	Barreiro	19 m	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
MP3031	Barreiro	19.9 m	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
MP3032	Barreiro	21 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3033	Barreiro	22 m	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
MP3034	Barreiro	22.1 m	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
MP3035	Barreiro	22.15 m	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
MP3036	Barreiro	23.35 m	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
MP3037	Barreiro	25.6 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3038	Barreiro	27.5 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3039	Barreiro	28 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3040	Barreiro	28.1 m	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	x
MP3709	Barreiro	24 m	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	x
MP3710	Barreiro	24.5 m	-	-	x	-	-	13	-	-	x
MP3711	Barreiro	24.7 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3712	Barreiro	25.5 m	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
MP3713	Barreiro	26 m	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
MP3714	Barreiro	26.5 m	-	21	x	-	1	37	1	-	-
MP3715	Barreiro	27 m	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
MP3716	Barreiro	29 m	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-
MP3717	Barreiro	30 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3718	Barreiro	30.6 m	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3719	Barreiro	31.5 m	-	-	-	6	2	2	2	-	-

Sample	Section	Level	<i>Bambuities erichsenii</i>	<i>Germinosphaera bispinosa</i>	<i>Ghoshia januarensis</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia crassa</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia jacutica</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia minutissima</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia tenuissima</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia ternata</i>	<i>Siphonophycus robustum</i>
MP3720	Barreiro	36.4 m	-	-	-	8	-	33	1	-	-
MP3721	Barreiro	41.5 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3722	Barreiro	46.5 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3723	Barreiro	48 m	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3724	Barreiro	57.5 m	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3725	Barreiro	59.5 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3726	Barreiro	61.5 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3727	Barreiro	66.5 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP3728	Barreiro	69 m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4651	Fercal	260.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4649	Fercal	258.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4647	Fercal	255.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4645	Fercal	253.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4643	Fercal	251.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4641	Fercal	249.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4639	Fercal	247.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4637	Fercal	245.1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4635	Fercal	242.1	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
MP4634	Fercal	241.1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	x
MP4632	Fercal	239.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4630	Fercal	237.1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
MP4627	Fercal	235.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4624	Fercal	233.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4620	Fercal	231.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4617	Fercal	229.1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
MP4613	Fercal	227.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4609	Fercal	225.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4605	Fercal	223.1	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4601	Fercal	221.1	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
MP4495	Fercal	222.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4496	Fercal	219.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4501	Fercal	214.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4503	Fercal	211.50	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	-	-
MP4506	Fercal	205.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4507	Fercal	202.25	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
MP4509	Fercal	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4510	Fercal	191.1	-	-	-	5	2	-	2	-	x
MP4512	Fercal	185.95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Sample	Section	Level	<i>Bambuites erichsenii</i>	<i>Germinosphaera bispinosa</i>	<i>Ghoshia januarensis</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia crassa</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia jacutica</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia minutissima</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia tenuissima</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia ternata</i>	<i>Siphonophycus robustum</i>
MP4513	Fercal	183.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4516	Fercal	179.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4517	Fercal	175.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4518	Fercal	166	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4519	Fercal	162.8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
MP4520	Fercal	159.8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
MP4521	Fercal	156.8	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
MP4522	Fercal	153.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4523	Fercal	150.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4524	Fercal	146.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4525	Fercal	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4526	Fercal	141	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
MP4527	Fercal	137.85	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
MP4529	Fercal	131.85	2	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4531	Fercal	128.85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4532	Fercal	125.85	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
MP4533	Fercal	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4535	Fercal	120.3	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-
MP4537	Fercal	117.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4538	Fercal	114.3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
MP4540	Fercal	108.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4541	Fercal	105.5	-	-	x	1	-	-	-	-	-
MP4543	Fercal	102.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x
MP4545	Fercal	98.2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
MP4547	Fercal	94.2	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-
MP4549	Fercal	88.2	-	-	-	9	5	1	-	-	-
MP4551	Fercal	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4552	Fercal	78.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4554	Fercal	72.65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4556	Fercal	67.65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4557	Fercal	64.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MP4558	Fercal	61.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
4560	Fercal	54.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4562	Fercal	48.85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4563	Fercal	44.85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4565	Fercal	40.7	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
4566	Fercal	36.6	-	-	-	2	-	7	-	-	-
4567	Fercal	32.8	-	-	-	-	-	22	4	-	-

Sample	Section	Level	<i>Bambuities erichsenii</i>	<i>Germinosphaera bispinosa</i>	<i>Ghoshia januarensis</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia crassa</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia jacutica</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia minutissima</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia tenuissima</i>	<i>Leiosphaeridia ternata</i>	<i>Siphonophycus robustum</i>
4569	Fercal	28.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4573	Fercal	22.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

2831